

FILED
CIVIL PROCESSING

2022 JUN 10 P 2: 28

JOHN T. FREY
CLERK, CIRCUIT COURT
FAIRFAX, VA

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 20

Date: May 19, 2022 Case: Depp, II -v- Heard

Planet Depos

Phone: 888.433.3767

Email: transcripts@planetdepos.com

www.planetdepos.com

Г	5869	-	ay 19, 2022	5871
1	VIRGINIA:	1	APPEARANCES	
2	IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY	2		
3	х	3	ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF AND COUNTERCLAIM	
4	JOHN C. DEPP, II, :	4	DEFENDANT:	
5	Plaintiff and :	5	BENJAMIN G. CHEW, ESQUIRE	
6	Counterclaim Defendant, :	6	ANDREW C. CRAWFORD, ESQUIRE	
7	v. : Civil Action No.:	7	BROWN RUDNICK LLP	
8	AMBER LAURA HEARD, : CL-2019-0002911	8	601 Thirteenth Street NW	
9	Defendant and :	9	Suite 600	
10	Counterclaim Plaintiff. :	10	Washington, D.C. 20005	
11	х	11	202.536.1700	
12	HEARING	12		
13	BEFORE THE HONORABLE PENNEY AZCARATE	13	CAMILLE M. VASQUEZ, ESQUIRE	
14	Fairfax, Virginia	14	SAMUEL A. MONIZ, ESQUIRE	
15	Thursday, May 19, 2022	15	BROWN RUDNICK LLP	
16	9:25 a.m. EDT	16	2211 Michelson Drive	
17	TRIAL DAY 20	17	7th Floor	
18		18	Irvine, CA 92712	
19		19	949.440.0234	
20	Job No.: 443903	20		
21	Pages: 5869 - 6208	21		
22	Reported by: Judith E. Bellinger, RPR, CRR	22		
		dispersion and		
L	5870	and the second second		5872
l	Held at:	1		
2			APPEARANCES CONTINUED	
3	CIRCUIT COURT OF FATREAY COUNTY	3	TECCTOA N. MEVEDO ESQUIDE	
4	CIRCUIT COURT OF FAIRFAX COUNTY	5	JESSICA N. MEYERS, ESQUIRE	
ı	4110 Chain Bridge Road	6	BROWN RUDNICK LLP	
1	Courtroom 5J	7	7 Times Square	
	Fairfax, Virginia 22030	column and a second	New York, NY	
	703.691.7320	18	212.209.4938	
9 10		10	REBECCA MACDOWELL LECAROZ, ESQUIRE	
11		11	WAYNE DENNISON, ESQUIRE	
12		12	BROWN RUDNICK LLP	
13		13	One Financial Center	
14		14	Boston, MA 02111	
15		15	617.856.8149	
16		16		
17		17		
18		18		
19		19		
20		20		
		21		
21		22		
22				

		i	DEPOS	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

5873	19, 2022 5875
20/3	1 By Mr. Nadelhaft 6093
2	2 EXAMINATION OF MICHELE MULROONEY (VIA VIDEO) PAGE
~ 3 APPEARANCES CONTINUED	3 By Ms. Bredehoft 6103
4 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT AND COUNTERCLAIM	4 By Mr. Chew 6114
5 PLAINTIFF:	5 By Ms. Bredehoft 6116
	6 EXAMINATION OF TINA NEWMAN (VIA VIDEO) PAGE
6	7 By Ms. Bredehoft 6117
7 ELAINE CHARLSON BREDEHOFT, ESQUIRE	8 EXAMINATION OF ELLEN BARKIN PAGE
8 ADAM S. NADELHAFT, ESQUIRE	9 By Ms. Kaplan 6131
9 CHARLSON BREDEHOFT COHEN BROWN &	10 EXAMINATION OF ALAN S. BLAUSTEIN, M.D. (VIA VIDEO)
10 NADELHAFT, P.C.	11 By Mr. Nadelhaft 6146
11 11260 Roger Bacon Drive	12 EXAMINATION OF ERIC GEORGE PAGE
12 Suite 201	13 By Ms. Bredehoft 6172
13 Reston, VA 20190	14 EXAMINATION OF Jessica Kovacevic PAGE
14 703.318.6800	15 By Mr. Chew 6181
15	16 By Ms. Bredehoft 6193
16 J. BENJAMIN ROTTENBORN, ESQUIRE	17
17 WOODS ROGERS PLC	18
18 10 South Jefferson Street	19
19 Suite 1400	20
20 P.O. Box 14125	21
21 Roanoke, VA 24011	22
22 540.983.7540	
5874	5876
1 CONTENTS	1 EXHIBITS
2 EXAMINATION OF BRUCE WITKIN (VIA VIDEO) PAGE	2 Offered Admitted
3 By Ms. Stemland 5886	3
4 EXAMINATION OF TRACEY JACOBS (VIA VIDEO) PAGE	4 Defendant's
5 By Ms. Bredehoft 5913	5 1049 6142 6145
6 By Mr. Chew 5926	ver
7 By Ms. Bredehoft 5928	6
8 EXAMINATION OF JOEL MANDEL (VIA VIDEO) PAGE	7
9 By Ms. Bredehoft 5934	8
10 EXAMINATION OF ADAM WALDMAN (VIA VIDEO) PAGE	9
11 By Ms. Bredehoft 5960	10
12 By Mr. Rottenborn 6008	11
13 By Mr. Chew 6019	12
14 EXAMINATION OF MARIE SADANAGA (VIA VIDEO) PAGE 15 Pty Mc Produkoft 6022	13
15 By Ms. Bredehoft 6022 16 By Mr. Moniz 6031	14
	15
17 By Ms. Bredehoft 6035 18 EXAMINATION OF RON SCHNELL PAGE	*
19 By Mr. Nadelhaft 6044	16
20 By Mr. Dennison 6055	17
21 By Mr. Nadelhaft (CONTINUING) 6058	18
22 By Mr. Dennison 6077	19
22 By Mr. Domison 00//	20
	21
	22
DIANE	<u> </u>

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
5877	5879	
1 PROCEEDINGS	1 And we asked our technician to take a private	
2 THE BAILIFF: All rise.	2 picture of us with the alpaca.	
3 Please be seated and come to order.	3 THE COURT: Which is still against my	
4 THE COURT: Thank you.	4 order.	
5 I apologize. We had a delayed juror	5 MR. CHEW: I apologize. I do	
6 but now we have all the jury, so we're good to go.	6 apologize, but it's completely my fault. I was	
7 Do we have any preliminary matters?	7 taking a picture for my boys, who I haven't seen	
8 MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor.	8 in five weeks. I apologize. No excuse. It's not	
9 THE COURT: Sure.	9 prejudice, there's no disrespect. In fact, I	
10 (Sidebar.)	10 don't see how it's prejudicial.	
11 MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, I'm not	11 THE COURT: You can see if jurors are	
12 sure you if saw my email	12 coming out there and you're doing pictures with	
13 THE COURT: I did. Sammy emailed it to	13 alpacas. You can understand that?	
14 me.	MR. CHEW: I do understand that, Your	
MR. ROTTENBORN: It's deeply troubling.	15 Honor, and I do apologize. But I don't think that	
16 It appears to be, I know it's up to you, a blatant	16 that happened and we were surrounded, and we	
17 violation of the Court's order. The jury, I don't	17 contacted some people to escort us from now on.	
18 know where they park, I assume they park in the	18 THE COURT: Yeah, you probably	
19 public garage, they walk past that. And just have	19 shouldn't go out there until your car is ready.	
20 deep concerns about the integrity of this process	20 MR. CHEW: We won't. And that's why I	
21 when things like that are happening.	21 mentioned the phone. Because I literally did not	
22 THE COURT: All right.	22 have my phone because it was being fixed. It	
5878	5880	
1 MR. CHEW: Your Honor, if I may be	1 still hasn't been fixed. Our assistant has to	
2 heard. I can give a little context. I will	2 come back again today at lunchtime and get it	
3 apologize, but if I can put it in context.	3 fixed.	
4 THE COURT: Sure.	4 THE COURT: Okay. You're getting	
5 MR. CHEW: The night before last,	5 escorted, too, right? Are they escorted?	
6 Ms. Vasquez got a very serious death threat. I	6 MR. ROTTENBORN: We have been some	
7 know there are other threats going back and forth,	7 days. A little less fewer people, but some	
8 but it was very serious. It was after her	8 days we have.	
9 cross-examination of Ms. Heard. Our email and	9 THE COURT: Okay.	
10 computer systems were compromised and hacked; some	10 MR. ROTTENBORN: But, obviously,	
11 of Mr. Depp's data was stolen. The firm made us	11 there's no excuse for it's horrible that	
12 surrender our phones. So yesterday, I surrendered	12 Ms. Vasquez received a death threat. We've	
13 my phone, gave it to my assistant. What happened	13 received them too.	
14 was, I went down a little earlier while we were	14 THE COURT: I know you have.	
15 cleaning out the breakout room, I went down alone,	15 MR. CHEW: We get called	
16 and I didn't have my phone. I was waiting for my	16 MR. ROTTENBORN: That doesn't	
17 assistant to come and bring me the phone. We	17 address	
18 couldn't contact the gentleman who was driving us	18 THE COURT: I understand.	
19 to and from. I was surrounded by a hundred people	19 MR. ROTTENBORN: It wasn't just	
20 and it was a little not scary, but it was a	20 Mr. Chew was posing for pictures, he was also	
21 little overwhelming. So finally, the driver came	21 taking a picture of Ms. Vasquez. And I get that	
	22 it's tough but we just have and I'm not going	
22 and Camille and the rest of the team came out.	22113 lough out we just have and I in hot going	

	May 19, 2022
to impute that notice to Mr. Chew and Ms. Vasquez,	1 make you aware of that as well.
2 but Mr. Depp's online army of support is zealous,	2 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor.
3 to say the least, and when things like this go	3 THE COURT: Anything else?
4 viral, it only makes it harder for the jury to	MR. ROTTENBORN: Yes, Mr. Dennison had
5 avoid.	5 a
6 THE COURT: I understand.	6 THE COURT: Good morning, Mr. Dennison.
7 MR. ROTTENBORN: It's just a blatant,	7 Come on in.
8 black-and-white violation of the Court's order.	8 MR. DENNISON: Thank you. Your Honor,
9 THE COURT: Okay. So you're obviously	9 this is a procedural issue. One of the witnesses
10 on notice from now.	10 that's on the witness list today, Adam Bercovici,
11 MR. CHEW: Yes, Your Honor.	11 was designated solely as a rebuttal witness by the
THE COURT: There will be sanctions if	12 defendant, and we never put on the expert that
	13 would be
13 it happens again. 14 MR. CHEW: Yes, Your Honor.	14 THE COURT: More people are coming.
· ·	
15 THE COURT: You need to figure it out. 16 I don't want you if people are videotaping	MR. DENNISON: the subject of the 16 rebuttal.
	17 MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, Mr. Treece
17 you can't be standing there when people are 18 videotaping.	18 filled in to do his examination, and that's why I
19 MR. CHEW: We won't.	19 called him up. He was just saying that and I
20 THE COURT: You can't be engaging with	20 don't mean to interfere.
21 them. It's going to be silence the whole way.	21 MR. DENNISON: No, no.
22 MR. CHEW: Understood.	MR. ROTTENBORN: He was just saying
5882	5884
THE COURT: In cars, gone. I don't	1 that
2 want to see any grandstanding, whatsoever.	2 THE COURT: He was just designated as a
3 MR. CHEW: We're not leaving without	3 rebuttal witness.
4 having our driver there.	4 MR. TREECE: Yeah, he's designated, and
5 THE COURT: It just can't happen again.	5 I'll show you the designation.
6 MR. CHEW: I understand.	6 THE COURT: If he's only designated as
7 THE COURT: Additionally, it was	7 rebuttal
8 brought to my attention this morning, so I just	8 MR. TREECE: Rebuttal to the facts.
9 want to get this on the record also. There was an	9 THE COURT: Facts of what?
10 employee's kids out on the balcony in the back	MR. TREECE: To the facts that the
11 chambers area, that when you're at the judge's	11 officers presented. So there's the designation.
12 lot, you can see this balcony on the fifth floor.	12 So, these are rebuttal witnesses. They put on the
13 There were kids out there yesterday when people	13 officers in their case-in-chief to say that the
14 were coming in, and they were videotaping the	14 officers saw this and the officers concluded that
15 arrivals of your clients. One of the kids posted	15 there was no evidence of domestic violence.
16 it on TikTok, I found out this morning. It's been	16 THE COURT: Okay. The beginning of it
17 removed from TikTok and nobody can go on that	17 says Mr. Bercovici, and I'm sorry
18 balcony again for the duration of this trial. But	18 MR. TREECE: Bercovici.
19 since it happened, I wanted to let you all be	19 THE COURT: I'll just call him Mr. B.
20 aware of it and I have dealt with it.	20 MR. TREECE: Yes.
21 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor.	21 THE COURT: Will provide a rebuttal
22 THE COURT: Very sternly. I want to	22 opinion to plaintiff's expert, Rachel Frost.

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
5885	5887
MR. TREECE: And then it goes on to say	1 A He joined the band that I was in, in
2 "and will testify." Because here's what	2 Florida.
3 happened	3 Q And did Depp ever become family?
4 THE COURT: No, no. That's the	4 A To me? Yeah.
5 designation.	5 Q Who was the first person that Depp
6 MR. TREECE: But, your Honor, it is a	6 married?
7 rebuttal witness to the	7 A My sister-in-law, Lori Ann Allison.
8 THE COURT: To Rachel Frost.	8 Q Was that around the time?
9 MR. TREECE: So in their case-in-chief,	9 A Right when we moved out here, 1984.
10 they put on evidence. He is rebutting	10 Q So how long have you known Mr. Depp?
11 THE COURT: That's the designation,	11 How many years?
12 that's what it is. Sorry, sir.	12 A Got to be over 40. From '82 to now.
13 MR. DENNISON: Thank you, Your Honor.	13 Q Would you consider yourself friends
14 THE COURT: All right. Are we ready	14 with Mr. Depp?
15 for anything else? All right.	15 A We were until about four years ago,
16 (Open court.)	16 yeah.
THE COURT: Are we ready for the jury,	17 Q Okay. And before four years ago, were
18 then?	18 you close friends?
19 MR. CHEW: Yes, Your Honor.	19 A Yeah, I would consider him my best
20 (Whereupon, the jury entered the	20 friend, yeah.
21 courtroom and the following proceedings took	21 Q Was he like a brother to you before
22 place.)	22 four years ago?
5886	5888
1 THE COURT: All right. Good morning,	1 A Yeah, we were brothers. He would call
2 ladies and gentlemen.	2 me a brother, I'd call him a brother, yeah. We
3 Your next witness.	3 have had a lot in common.
4 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, we'd like	4 Q Is it fair to say that he was like
5 to call Bruce Witkin, and it's by deposition	5 family before four years ago?
6 designation.	6 A Yeah. I mean, he was friends with my
7 THE COURT: Who's first?	7 mom, my mom loved him. I mean, you know, we were
8 MS. BREDEHOFT: I think we are. I	8 as close as you can get.
 9 think we asked the questions first. 10 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. 	9 Q And do you agree to tell the truth
 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you. Sorry, Your 	10 today, regardless of your close past friendship
12 Honor.	11 with Mr. Depp?
13 THE COURT: That's all right.	12 A I'll tell the truth either way, yes.
14 BRUCE WITKIN,	13 Q From about 2011 until 2016, how often
being first duly sworn, was examined	14 do you think that you would how often do you
16 and testified as follows:	15 estimate that you would have communicated with
17 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	16 Mr. Depp?
COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF	17 A Alot. We were working a lot of music
18 BY MS. STEMLAND:	18 together. We did a film together well, he did
19 Q Could you please state your name and	19 the film, I just helped record some stuff. Alot.
20 business address for the record, please?	20 A lot of time between there. Him and I spent a
A Bruce Witkin. California, 91607.	21 lot of time from around 2001 until 2015.
22 Q And how did you meet Mr. Depp?	
	22 Q Based on your personal observations,

5891 1 from 2011 to 2016, did Mr. Depp ever abuse illicit O Is there a time that you believe that 1 Mr. Depp needed help with substance abuse? 2 drugs? 3 A Yeah, I mean, I think "abuse" is the 3 As a friend, ves. 4 wrong word, but, you know, I think that, yeah, it And do you know who Dr. Kipper is? 5 was - you know, we were going on. Your know, it 5 6 wasn't, like, crazy rock and roll house, no. But And what do you know about Dr. Kipper 7 I wouldn't call it abuse. in relation to Mr. Depp? What word would you use instead of 8 A I don't have a strong opinion of 9 abuse? 9 Dr. Kipper, but I'll be honest as I can. He was a 10 A Getting high. 10 doctor brought on, I believe, to help him get Q What? Oh. 11 11 sober. He was a sober doctor. And I believe he 12 had a nurse with Johnny and a nurse with Amber, at 12 A Getting high. O Okay. Getting high on cocaine? 13 the time. I thought it was a scam. I thought it 13 A Yeah, once in a while, if I saw it, you 14 was a complete ripoff. But that's just me. 15 know. I mean, that's a handful of times I saw it. MS. STEMLAND: Can you, please, bring 15 16 I don't think he liked to do it in front of me. 16 up Exhibit 3. O Did you ever observe forgetfulness in O Does this look like a true and accurate 17 17 18 Mr. Depp after he'd been drinking or using 18 copy of this exchange? 19 substances? 19 A Yes. Regarding the lines "I'm really worried 20 A Forgetfulness? No. I think he's got a 20 21 pretty good memory. But my personal experience 21 about him and this Dr. Kipper," what did you mean 22 with him, no. 22 by that? 5892 5890 Q Did Mr. Depp's drugs or alcohol ever A Like I said, I didn't trust this guy. 1 2 impact the band when you were bandmates or music 2 O And were you ever worried about 3 Mr. Depp's health? performances? A Yeah. I mean, I would be, you know. I A We were all young. We were kids. We 4 5 all did bad stuff then. loved the guy, you know. I didn't know what he Q Are you aware of Mr. Depp achieving any 6 was taking. But they just both seemed like zombies. period of sobriety during the years that you've 8 known him? 8 O And why were you concerned? A Yeah. A Just because I saw how he looked and 10 O And when was that? 10 know what he was going through. So, yeah, I was A It's hard for me to - I mean, it was 11 concerned but there was no – I couldn't get back 12 right around - you'd have to look it up, when he 12 in there and try to help. O Were you nervous for him in relation to 13 did Lone Ranger. He seemed really kind of 13 14 focused, he wasn't drinking. I went to visit him, 14 drugs and alcohol? 15 I believe it was New Mexico, Amber was there. 15 A Yes. So you did have some health concerns or 16 16 Everything was, like, different. You know, he was 17 proud of it, he wasn't drinking. I think he was 17 not? 18 smoking a little weed, but that was it. A Well, yeah. I mean, like I said, we're Q And do you remember about what year 19 not as old - young as we used to be and, you 19

PLANET DEPOS

20 that was?

A I'm feeling it's 2013, but I'd have to

22 look to see when Lone Ranger was.

20 know, there was a part, during that time, that he

21 was hitting it pretty hard, you could tell. And I 22 just didn't want anything to happen to him.

5893 5895		
1 Q And those concerns related to	1 with Vanessa, which were ridiculous. A lot of it	
2 Mr. Depp's health?	2 was in his head and not, you know, in reality.	
3 A Yeah.	3 You know what I mean?	
4 Q And Mr. Depp's they related to	4 Q What about with Amber? Did you ever	
5 Mr. Depp's drug and alcohol use?	5 encounter any talk from JD of jealousy with	
6 A Yes.	6 respect to Amber?	
7 Q Back to Kipper for a moment.	7 A Yeah, there were a couple mentions that	
8 Do you know if when Dr. Kipper	8 she was doing a movie with some guy, or stuff like	
9 prescribed drugs, you know, would Mr. Depp also	9 that.	
10 take anything else besides that? For example,	10 Q In terms of jealousy, would anything	
11 would Mr. Depp drink alcohol or use other drugs in	11 make Mr. Depp more bothered or less bothered?	
12 addition to prescription drugs during 2011 to	12 A Like I said, if she was on a film or	
13 2016?	13 doing something that he couldn't be around it to	
14 A The answer would be yes. It just	14 see what was going on, I think he'd work himself	
1	15 up, you know.	
16 the soberness. Didn't make sense to me.	MS. STEMLAND: Can we, please, bring up	
17 Q And has Amber been nice to you since	17 Exhibit 6.	
18 you've met her?	18 Q And the very top line, if you can see	
19 A Amber was always very nice to me, yes.	19 that, Mr. Witkin.	
20 Q And would you consider Mr. Depp to be a	20 A Right.	
21 romantic person?	21 Q Do you see your name is in the	
22 A Yeah, I think so.	22 participants' column and him, or Mr. Depp is in	
5894	5896	
1 Q And why do you say that?	1 the "from" column?	
2 A Just by the way I've seen him act, you	2 A Right.	
3 know.	Q It's dated February 4th, 2014.	
4 Q And have you noticed a certain	Did Mr. Depp ever tell you that he had	
5 intensity of Mr. Depp's relationships?	5 a big fight with Amber, at any time?	
6 A Yes.	6 A He would mention when shit was rough,	
7 Q And have you ever observed Mr. Depp	7 yeah. When they were having issues, yeah, he	
8 exhibit any jealousy when he's been in a	8 would mention it.	
9 relationship?	9 Q Do you have any personal knowledge of	
10 A Yes.	10 observing Mr. Depp and Mr. Manson together?	
11 Q And do you remember when?	11 A Yeah. But you can't blame somebody's	
12 A Going all the way back to my	12 drug abuse on somebody else. But, yeah, him and	
13 sister-in-law. I mean, he could definitely have a	13 Manson would hit it pretty hard as well.	
14 jealous streak in him. 15 Q Can you remember any specific examples?	14 Q And they would by "hit it hard," 15 they would do	
15 Q Can you remember any specific examples?	FLYTHEV WORLD OU	
16 A You know, when he was younger, he was	16 A They would drink and smoke weed. I	
16 A You know, when he was younger, he was 17 jealous of Nick Cage, jealous of Adam Ant, because	16 A They would drink and smoke weed. I 17 don't know if I ever saw Manson do blow, but I	
16 A You know, when he was younger, he was 17 jealous of Nick Cage, jealous of Adam Ant, because 18 my sister-in-law knew them.	16 A They would drink and smoke weed. I 17 don't know if I ever saw Manson do blow, but I 18 would assume that he did. He's done everything	
16 A You know, when he was younger, he was 17 jealous of Nick Cage, jealous of Adam Ant, because 18 my sister-in-law knew them. 19 Q Besides that initial time period, did	16 A They would drink and smoke weed. I 17 don't know if I ever saw Manson do blow, but I 18 would assume that he did. He's done everything 19 else.	
16 A You know, when he was younger, he was 17 jealous of Nick Cage, jealous of Adam Ant, because 18 my sister-in-law knew them. 19 Q Besides that initial time period, did 20 he ever tell you about any jealousy with any other	16 A They would drink and smoke weed. I 17 don't know if I ever saw Manson do blow, but I 18 would assume that he did. He's done everything 19 else. 20 Q But you would see them drink together?	
16 A You know, when he was younger, he was 17 jealous of Nick Cage, jealous of Adam Ant, because 18 my sister-in-law knew them. 19 Q Besides that initial time period, did	16 A They would drink and smoke weed. I 17 don't know if I ever saw Manson do blow, but I 18 would assume that he did. He's done everything 19 else.	

5899 5897 1 reaching out to the assistants to see where the MS. STEMLAND: Let's go to Exhibit 8, 2 please. 2 fuck he was and how he was. Because, obviously, I Q We can see that it's the same date. didn't get any real answers. 4 It's February 3rd, 2014, a text exchange between 4 MS. STEMLAND: Can I, please, bring up 5 Exhibit 12. you and Amber. 6 Q April 28th of 2016. Do you have a ---6 7 A I have a vague memory of him hanging A Oh, okay. 8 Q How often were you around Mr. Depp at out at Manson's house for a couple days. 9 this time, in April of 2016? Q Do you know what kind of professional 10 help, more specifically? A Probably a bit, depending on if we were A I mean, yeah. To kind of clean up. I 11 rehearsing or recording. My dates are a little 12 mean, he tried to clean up a couple times, and he 12 squirrely, but, yeah, probably a bit. Q Do you have any memories, at this time, 13 did. I think he needed that, and he needed 14 therapy, you know. And I recommended that to him. 14 of Mr. Depp getting high or drunk? 15 He did it a little bit, but then he stopped 15 A I mean, drinking while we were working, 16 yeah. Smoking weed, yeah. 16 because, from my experience, it's deeper issues he 17 had to deal with. It has nothing to do with Q I think your prior testimony is that 18 you've not observed arguments between Mr. Depp and 18 Amber. That's my opinion. 19 Amber; is that correct? Or is that wrong? Q Okay. So you're referring to two types 20 of professional help there, one was therapy and A I've never seen them physically abuse 21 one was cleaning up for drugs; is that fair? 21 each other, no. A Yeah. O And did you say this was at 3 in the 5900 5898 1 morning, when he called? MS. STEMLAND: Can we, please, bring up 2 A It was late. I can't remember exactly 2 Exhibit 9. when it was. It was later than I imagined that I 3 Q So this is actually a continuation of would get a call. So I thought it was, you know, 4 that same date, exchange from February 3rd, 2014. something bad, so, yeah, I went down. 5 And I'll give you a minute to read it. They're So Stephen called around 3 in the 6 texts between you and Amber. morning, and then you went down, and your A Right. understanding -- you went down after that call? 8 Do you think that you were going over 9 there out of concern? A Yeah. What was your understanding of the 10 A I mean, I obviously -- she was 11 concerned, so I was concerned and, you know, going 11 reason you were called? A Yeah. There was just crazy arguing and 12 to Manson's would have been interesting because I 13 don't know if he would have left. But I was 13 stuff going on down there. And for some reason, 14 he thought I could help. 14 trying to get there. I know it looks like I was Q What was crazy about it? 15 15 trying to get through to Manson, or find out where A I mean, I think – what was crazy to me 16 they were. 16 17 is that's the first time that ever happened, you 17 O Okay. 18 know, first time Stephen ever called me for help MS. STEMLAND: Can we pull up 18 19 Exhibit 10, please. 19 like that. You know, usually, it's just to come 20 and record or go do this or go do that. But for Q Do you remember this exchange as sort 20 21 of a continuation of the last exchange? 21 some reason, he wanted me to come.

PLANET DEPOS

22

A Yeah, probably what I was doing was

22

And when Stephen called you, did he

	May 19, 2022
1 make any references to anything being thrown	on Amber's upper arm?
2 around?	2 Mr. Witkin, what did the bruise that
3 A That, I don't remember, you know. It	3 you saw on Amber look like?
4 was almost like shit's going crazy down here, can	A It looked similar to that, but it
5 you come?	5 didn't look like a it looked like a grab, not a
6 Q Did he say that he wanted you to come	6 punch, like somebody grabbed her arm.
7 urgently?	7 Q Do you remember what year or time frame
8 A Yes.	8 that bruise that you saw was?
9 Q How long did it take you to get there?	9 A I'd have to go through the dates. We
1 '	
10 A From my house to downtown, at 3 in the	10 were working on a Keith Richards documentary and
11 morning, maybe 20 minutes.	11 Johnny and her showed up to the studio and I just
12 Q Did you ever talk to Amber when you	12 had noticed it on her arm. I don't know if it's
13 went over that morning?	13 the same date or not.
14 A Not really. It was just a lot of	Q Did the bruise look like this bruise?
15 walking around and people going in and out of the	15 A It's in the same vicinity. I don't
16 bedroom. I don't remember if people were crying.	16 know if that's the one.
17 I don't remember any of that stuff. It was just,	17 Q Can you tell me more specifics about
18 like, a blur to me.	18 that bruise? What did it look like?
19 You know, I don't remember talking –	19 A Like I said, it just looked like she
20 if I talked to her. I'm sure I probably said	20 was grabbed, that's all. That's what it seemed to
21 everything's going to be all right. Like, $I - by$	21 me, finger finger marks.
22 the time I got there, you could tell there was a	22 Q Did you ever talked to Amber about that
5902	5904
1 vibe in the house, but there's nothing I could	1 bruise?
2 witness.	2 · A No.
3 Q What was the vibe in the house?	Q And when did you see Mr. Depp with a
4 A Just people, you know, a little bit of	4 fat lip?
5 an edge, you know. Look, I got called down there	5 A I'm thinking it's sometime in either
6 at 3 in the morning, and there's the mom up. I	6 2015 or '16, during rehearsal.
7 mean, obviously to me, something went down, but	7 Q Can you be more precise? What month?
8 I didn't see anything.	8 Do you think it could have been in the spring of
9 MS. STEMLAND: And if we could pull up	9 2015?
10 Exhibit 13, please.	10 A Yeah, I don't remember. I mean, we
11 Q And do you recognize the person in this	11 toured spring to summer, so, yeah, maybe it was
12 picture?	12 spring of '15, '16. I think it was '16, I think.
13 A Yep.	13 But we do – we did do other rehearsals for other
14 Q Who is it?	14 spot gigs, so I could be off by a year.
15 A Amber Heard.	MS. STEMLAND: If we could bring up
16 Q This picture is ALH, in case you can't	16 Exhibit 15, please.
17 see the Bates number, 7101. It's dated	17 Q If you look at the first text,
18 March 23rd, 2013.	18 Mr. Witkin, it's from Mr. Depp. It says "I'm
Mr. Witkin, you mentioned previously	19 good. Just got a fucked finger."
20 that you had seen bruises on Amber's upper arm.	20 A Right.
120 that you had seen bruises on runber's upper arm.	20 M Right

Conducted on May 19, 2022

Q Do you remember what he would have been A Had to be 2016 because that's when we concerned about? 2 were on the road. 3 A Just the fact that somehow his finger Have you ever seen Mr. Depp do cocaine 4 before 2016? 4 got cut off. He's got doctors around him that are 5 supposed to be making him sober and everything is Yes. 6 supposed to be better, and it wasn't. And when was that? Q Did Mr. Depp ever talk to you about A Probably 2014 was the first time I saw 8 him do it, because I was quite surprised because that, about sobering up? 9 when we were kids, he hated that stuff. But then, A A little bit. He just said, you know, 10 hey, it wasn't his cup of tea. He didn't believe 10 after that, when I kind of said, why are you doing 11 this? He kind of hid it from me for a long time 11 in the higher power. 12 He didn't believe sobering up was his 12 until, I believe, in 2016. 13 cup of tea? Q And do you have any recollection of A He just didn't believe in a higher 14 steps Mr. Depp took, in December of 2015, to try 15 to assist in decreasing spending? 15 power. If he was going to do it, he was going to 16 do it his own way. A I don't know all the details about it. Q Do you remember any specific incidents 17 It was obviously another lawsuit with that whole 18 of Amber -- anger with Amber? 18 thing. But I do know, leading up to that time, he A I mean, he would talk about 19 needed to slow down on spending. I heard about 20 frustrations or whatever and we would try and talk 20 that. 21 Did Mr. Depp tell you about that? 21 through it. But it wasn't as much anger as it was 22 much like confusion and sadness and why is this 22 Yeah. 5908 Q What did he say? 1 not working, you know. But, no, he would never -1 very rarely would it be a specific reason why. Just something about the business Q And did you notice any increase or manager and, you know, and spending too much. And decrease in Mr. Depp's anger when he was drinking I need to slow down or do more movies or whatever. or on drugs? 5 Q Have you been involved in Mr. Depp's --6 A I didn't notice much of a difference, any of Mr. Depp's prior lawsuits? A Yes, I have. I was part of the first you know. Q Did you ever see Mr. Depp doing drugs one against the management group. And then I was with other bandmates? deposed in the lawsuit with his lawyer, Jake A Yes. Q Did you ever see Mr. Depp doing drugs Q Did you testify -- do you remember 11 11 12 with Joe Perry? 12 testifying about drug and alcohol use in that, by 13 Mr. Depp, in that deposition? 13 A Yes. And what types of drugs did you see 14 Q A Yes. 15 them do? 15 Q And what was that about? 16 A They were doing cocaine. 16 A I was at Johnny's house, things were 17 Q And how do you know they were doing 17 going good, we were hanging out talking, and I 18 cocaine? 18 guess Waldman came in and Johnny introduced me. I 19 A Because I was in the room. 19 just remember Waldman saying, hey, nice to meet

PLANET DEPOS

Q And around what time was that?

A It was pretty late.

What year?

20

21

22

O

20 you. And Johnny told Waldman that I was part of

22 if they needed any paperwork for it from me, that

21 Unison Music, which was named in the lawsuit, and

5912

5909

1 I had all that paperwork and tax returns. And
2 Waldman turned right at me, looked me in the eye,
3 and just said, do you got any shit on the Mandels?
4 And I said no. No. That's the last time I saw

4 And I said no. No. That's the last time I saw 5 him.

6 Q And you also testified in the Bloom 7 case: is that right?

8 A Yeah.

9 Q Did you testify to Mr. Depp's drug and 10 alcohol use in that testimony?

11 A I believe I did.

12 Q How did Mr. Depp respond to your 13 testimony?

14 A Not happy.

15 Q Not happy.

16 And what's your relationship with

17 Mr. Depp now? What happened in the last 18 four years?

19 A Honestly, I don't know. Somehow I 20 started to feel a distance, end of 2017. We had a 21 gig and I saw him, but he was really kind of 22 distant and kind of fucked up. And, like, he A I mean, I got him with a therapist, but never tried an intervention or nothing like that, no. We would just talk about it. And he would say, I'll be all right, I'll be all right. And I would say, well, you're not all right. And then shit would just move on to the next conversation.

Q Did you observe anyone else trying to help Mr. Depp with substance abuse?

9 A I mean, I know that Christi, his
10 sister, was always concerned with his well-being,
11 whether it was substance abuse or not. I mean,
12 everybody, I think, deep down inside was, but like
13 I said, the people on payroll won't really say
14 much. They'll try, but, you know, they don't want
15 to lose their job. And I'm not saying they all
16 fall into that category, you know, but, it was a
17 strange thing around people like him. Everybody
18 wants something.

19 Q And I think today you testified to 20 seeing a bruise. But is it fair to say that you 21 have no knowledge, one way or another, of 22 violence?

A Not personal knowledge, no.

Q You mentioned before that Mr. Depp has pushed you away in the last four years; is that right?

5 A Yes.

Q Has Mr. Depp ever admitted being violent to you?

8 A No.

9 Q With anyone?

10 A No.

11 THE COURT: All right. Yes, ma'am, 12 your next witness.

MS. BREDEHOFT: Next witness, Your 14 Honor, we'd like to call Tracey Jacobs. She's 15 also by deposition designation and it begins with 16 me.

17 THE COURT: I'm sorry. One more time.

18 MS. BREDEHOFT: We would like to call

19 Tracey Jacobs. She's also by deposition

20 designation, and it begins with me asking the 21 questions.

22 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.

5910

1 wrote me this weird text saying that I stabbed him 1

2 in the back and badmouthed him. I was like, what 3 are you talking about? And he wouldn't explain 4 it. And pretty much, I haven't seen him since 5 2018. Didn't even get to have the whole girl 6 argument. Just cut off. Can't get through to 7 him. No return text, no nothing. No email. My 8 daughter even got married and he ignored it. So I 9 think there's some people behind the scenes 10 talking shit about me because everybody always 11 tried to position themselves oh, who's the best 12 friend and who's this, that, when I was just there 13 to be his friend. And I think there were some 14 lies and bullshit said about me that he actually 15 believed, which is surprising. I've yet to have 16 the conversation with him and go, what are you 17 talking about? I know that he wasn't happy about 18 my testimony, but I wasn't going to lie.

19 Q And did you ever try and help Mr. Depp?

20 A Oh, yeah, I tried.

21 Q Did you ever try and help him with

22 substance abuse?

5913 5915 TRACEY JACOBS. 1 with him in terms of understanding the kind of 2 being first duly sworn, was examined 2 roles and scripts and filmmakers that would make and testified as follows: sense for him to work with, and being able to EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND master the two and put them together. COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF Q What is your understanding of the BY MS. BREDEHOFT: 6 reason why Mr. Depp terminated you? O Please state your name and address for 7 A I really don't know. All I know is he the record terminated, essentially, everyone in his life. So 8 A Tracey Renee Jacobs, Los Angeles, 9 I was along for the ride, I guess. California. O Line 20, you said -- I'm directing your Q And what is your current occupation? 10 11 attention to line 20 of Mr. Depp's deposition on 11 Talent agent. 12 And how long have you been a talent 12 November 2020. 13 agent? "And why did you leave Tracey Jacobs in 14 A 34 years. 14 October 2016?" 15 Q Ms. Jacobs, when did you first begin 15 Go down. 16 representing Mr. Depp? And Mr. Depp's answer was "Ms. Jacobs, 16 A When I was at another agency at ICM. I 17 17 in the same attempt to corral the fevery and the 18 think it -- I represented him 30 years, so now, 18 injustice that was practiced upon me by Mr. Mandel 19 since he's been gone almost five years, you can 19 and Mr. Bloom, at a certain point, Tracey Jacobs 20 subtract 35 years. And then when I came to UTA, I 20 began to sort of become revealed as -- I won't say 21 believe it was 1998, he came with me. And I've 21 co-conspirator necessarily, but she was part of 22 been at UTA for, well, now it's been 22 years, 22 that little group, and it seemed to be in my best 5914 5916

1 minus the last four. He was with me from the beginning.

O During the time that you represented 4 Mr. Depp as his talent agent, please describe the 5 types of jobs and responsibilities you performed 6 for him.

A I was his agent, so my job, as all 8 agents' are, was to find, procure, and negotiate jobs for him, acting jobs for him, initially.

Well, I'm assuming if you were his 11 talent agent, that you would know what his -- how 12 his career was tracking over that 30 years you 13 were with him; would you not?

14 He became the biggest star in the A 15 world.

16 Q And do you take any credit for that?

17 A Yes.

2

And why? What do you think your 19 contributions were to Mr. Depp becoming the 20 biggest star in the world?

A Well, A, that he was extraordinarily 22 talented, and, B, that my talent was compatible 1 interest to walk away from that relationship

2 because her interests were quite different than

believe she even stated that the reason she kept

client to represent, or something to that extent.

8

9 Would you agree with Mr. Depp's 10 characterization or your representation of him?

A Oh, I understand it. This is the first 11

13 No is the answer.

14 Q And why do you not agree with this?

15 A Because it's all untrue.

16 Q And then I asked him, after asking if

19 prudent to ask. Then I asked him "Did Tracey

21 easy client to represent?"

when they started -- when we started. See, I

me for so long was the 'was the money.' She

stated, otherwise, she said I was not an easy

And, so, yes, I had to leave the agency."

12 time I'm hearing or seeing this in five years.

17 he sued you, and he said no. He did sue

18 Mr. Mandel and Jake Bloom, so I thought it was

20 Jacobs say why she did not consider you to be an

"She certainly never -- she never

5919 1 expressed any of those things to me. These are 1 this. This is hurting you. And it did. And --2 things she was able -- I guess she came to the 2 yeah. 3 realization that I was not easy to represent after Even with your speaking to Mr. Depp 4 I fired her. Ms. Jacobs, there was conflicts of about him consistently showing up late for set, 5 interest all over the place. She had been did he correct that behavior during that last 6 represented by Joel Mandel, and she was also, to ten vears? 7 some degree, represented by Jake Bloom. So, A No. 8 therefore, there was an obvious great, huge O And what types of difficulties did that 9 conflict of interest, which I lived with for a 9 cause for Mr. Depp? 10 little while, and thought, no, no, this is not --10 Well, initially, crews loved him 11 not a good idea." 11 because he was always so great with the crew. But 12 Now, my question to you is, do you 12 crews don't love sitting around for hours and 13 agree with Mr. Depp's characterization that you 13 hours and hours waiting for the star of the movie 14 only expressed that he was a difficult client to 14 to show up. And it also got around town, I mean, 15 work for after he fired you? 15 people talk, it's a small community, and it made A Absolutely not. 16 people reluctant to use him toward the end. 16 Q Do you agree that you had conflicts of 17 Q And when you say "toward the end," was 18 interest all over the place in representing 18 that toward the end of your representation of 19 Mr. Depp, as he says here? 19 Mr. Depp? 20 A No. 20 A Yes. Q Do you agree that you had been 21 Q Do you recall difficulties that 22 represented by Joel Mandel? 22 Mr. Depp had during Pirates 5? 5918 5920 A Yes. A No. Never. 1 2 Q Did you have just one conversation with Was Mr. Depp a difficult client to Sean Bailey or did you have more than one 3 represent. conversation with Sean Bailey about Mr. Depp and A He wasn't initially. And it became far Pirates 5? 5 more complicated in the last ten years of my A More than one, I'm sure. I don't representing him. 6 7 Q And how did it become far more recall. 8 complicated in the last ten years you represented Q Okay. Do you have a recollection of 9 him? 9 the production of Pirates 5 having to suspend for 10 several weeks while Mr. Depp had surgery on his 10 A His unprofessional behavior. 11 finger? 11 Anything else? 12 A I think that covers a multitude of 12 13 things. 13 Did you go to Australia at any point 14 during the filming of Pirates 5? O And that's going to be my next 15 question. What do you mean by Mr. Depp's 15 16 unprofessional behavior, in the last ten years 16 Q Yes. Was there something that caused

PLANET DEPOS

19

20

21

A

Yes.

17 that you represented him?

18 A Showing up late to set, consistently, 19 on, virtually, every movie. I would get yelled

21 client," I never used those words, but I was very

22 honest with him and said you've got to stop doing

20 at. I never said to him "you're a difficult

17 you to determine that that was the time you should

What do you recall that being?

22 earlier about the lateness, not showing up, to

A The complaints about what I stated

18 get on the plane and fly to Australia?

1 talk to him about it. Q Do you recall that that became a Q When you were talking earlier about 2 regular thing for Mr. Depp, that he needed to use 2 earpieces for lines when he was doing films? there being a change in Mr. Depp's behavior over 4 the last ten years of your representation and him 4 5 becoming more unprofessional. Was part of the Q Do you have a recollection of issues associated with London Fields? 6 unprofessional behavior his increased use of alcohol and drugs? A Yes. A Yes. 8 Q I'm going to ask you to take a look at 9 Deposition Exhibit Number 8, Ms. Jacobs. I'm Was part of the unprofessional 10 behavior, that you witnessed increasing over the 10 going to take you to the second page first so you 11 last ten years of your representation of Mr. Depp, 11 can just read the frame. And there's really just 12 his increasing anger and tendency towards 12 a part there. And then here's where I'm going to 13 violence? 13 direct your attention. This is from Mr. Depp to 14 you, on Saturday, August 29, 2015. 14 A No. O Do you know who referred Dr. Kipper to 15 Do you see that? 15 16 Mr. Depp? 16 A Yes. 17 Q And Mr. Depp -- when Mr. Depp would 17 A I did. 18 And why did you refer Dr. Kipper to 18 write to you in emails, would he regularly have Q 19 parts with all capitals and exclamation marks? 19 Mr. Depp? A Yes. 20 20 A He has had a lot of experience with 21 high-profile people and really helping them 21 Harley's, he says "fucking Harley's." 22 What is he talking about? 22 seriously get and stay sober. 5922 5924 Q And did you observe, in your dealings A I think he's referring to -- I don't 2 with Mr. Depp, as his representative, that he know. I think he might be referring to the romanticized the entire drug culture? daughter of the director friend of his, but I'm A Yes. not sure. I'm asking for your observations, based O So do you have an understanding of what 6 on your dealings with Mr. Depp, was it your he's talking about with the Matthew Cullen observation that Mr. Depp had fundamental issues version? with anger? A Matthew Cullen was the director. I 9 9 don't know about nudity, although, clearly, that A Yes. 10 And in your observation of Mr. Depp 10 was the case, according to his understanding, and 11 having fundamental issues with anger, did that 11 I guess he was trying to get me to kill it. 12 worsen over the time of your representation or was Q Okay. And then you responded to him 13 it relatively the same? 13 "I'm already on it with lawyers and Marty Stinger. 14 Yes, it worsened over time. 14 Have spoken to Matthew Cullen twice this AM. He Q Did you observe Mr. Depp lacking 15 15 also wants it stopped. We are doing everything to 16 patience when he didn't get his needs met? 16 shut this down."

A Oh, I'm sorry. I have to correct 19 myself. He made a typo here, which is why --

Was there another version --

20 Harley, he means Hanley. They were the producers.

Q And as you sit here today, can you 22 recall anyone at Disney committing, in any way,

19 representing Mr. Depp, that he started having

20 earpieces so people could feed him his lines

Do you recall a time, while you were

A Yes. But - yes.

17

18

22

21 during filming?

Yes.

17

18

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
5925	5927	
1 that Johnny Depp would be in Pirates 6?	1 Mr. Depp; is that correct?	
2 A No. 3 Q You testified, at the beginning of this	2 A Yes.	
 Q You testified, at the beginning of this deposition, that while you represented Mr. Depp, 	3 Q During that period of time, the last	
5 he was, I think, the biggest star in the world.	4 ten years you represented him, was he ever fired	
6 Do you recall that testimony?	5 from a movie?	
7 A Yes.	6 A No.	
8 Q And what would you say the reputation	7 Q Have you ever seen this document	
9 of Johnny Depp is today?	8 before?	
10 A His lawsuits don't help.	9 A I don't recall this exact document, but	
11 Q What do you mean by that?	10 I know there were conversations going on.	
12 A I mean, it's endless. But I don't know	11 Q What were you referring to when you	
13 because I'm not out there selling him anymore.		
14 Q Have you ever seen Mr. Depp engage in	12 said, at the top of this document, Depp Exhibit 5,	
15 angry behavior?	13 "this is good news"?	
16 A Yes.	14 A That we were able to help him out when	
17 Q Now, are you aware that Mr. Depp filed	15 he was in financial desperation.	
18 a lawsuit in the United Kingdom against The Sun	16 Q When you say 'help him out," who is	
19 newspaper and Dan Wootton, the editor, because	17 'him'?	
20 they called him a wife beater?	18 A Johnny Depp.	
21 A Yes.	19 Q And what, particularly, was good news?	
22 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND	20 A That we were able to secure a loan for	
	21 him through Bank of America when Ed White couldn't	
	22 get him any money, and it was very helpful to him.	
5926	5928	
1 COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT	Q What was the final deal for Murder on	
2 BY MR. CHEW:	2 the Orient Express?	
	3 A \$5 million for four consecutive weeks,	
Q Have you ever seen Mr. Depp hit a	4 plus a great back end, which he has received	
4 woman?	5 significant money on subsequently.	
5 A No.	6 Q What was Mr. Depp's up-front	
6 Q Have you ever seen Mr. Depp throw	7 compensation for Pirates 5?	
7 anything at a woman?	8 A Yeah, he got paid 25 million with a	
8 A No.	9 back end.	
9 Q Have you ever seen Mr. Depp kick a	10 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	
10 woman?	11 COUNIERCLAIM PLAINIIFF	
11 A No.	12 BY MS. BREDEHOFT:	
12 Q Other than Amber Heard, do you know of	Q Would it be fair to say that you cannot	
13 any other woman who ever accused Mr. Depp of	14 say, one way or the other, whether Mr. Depp has	
14 physical abuse?	15 hit, punched, kicked, headbutted, or choked Amber	
• •	16 Heard?	
15 A No.	17 A Yes.	
16 Q Have you ever seen, in person, any	18 Q Can you say, one way or the other,	
17 marks on Amber Heard?	19 whether Mr. Depp has ever hit, punched, kicked,	
18 A No.	20 headbutted or choked anyone else?	
19 Q Ms. Jacobs, you testified, and please	21 A Yes.	
20 correct me if I'm wrong, that in the last	22 Q Can you say, one way or the other, do	
21 ten years of your representation of Mr. Depp,		
22 there was a more unprofessional behavior by		
22 more was a more unprotessional denavior by		

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
5929	5931
1 you know?	1 you, why he needed the \$20 million?
2 A No.	2 A Not specifically, other than he just
3 Q Would it be fair to say that you were	3 needed the money.
4 continuing to bring this good, solid work for	4 Q Was there any general discussion as to
5 Mr. Depp right up to the time Mr. Depp terminated	5 why he needed \$20 million in January of 2016?
6 you?	6 A Not as to why, he just expected us to
7 A Correct. Yes.	7 do it.
8 Q Earlier, you said that Mr. Depp's	8 Q So you so Mr. Depp came in and said
9 reputation, that he became the greatest actor in	9 I want you to get \$20 million for me?
10 the world, right?	10 A Actually, it was I want you to give me
11 A That's not what I said, but I said he	11 \$20 million. It was not discussed – the question
12 became the biggest movie star in the world.	12 was not asked as a loan.
13 Q Movie star. Forgive me.	13 Q And what did you say in response?
So as of the time that you were	14 A I didn't. Jeremy Zimmer and Jim Burkus
15 terminated by Mr. Depp in October 2016, did you	15 spoke directly to that point. I was just in the
16 still believe that Mr. Depp was the greatest movie	16 meeting.
17 star in the world?	17 Q And in the meeting, do you recall what
18 A No.	18 Jeremy and Jim said to Mr. Depp when he asked them
19 Q Why not?	19 for \$20 million?
20 A Because his star had dimmed due to it	20 A Yes. They said we're not in a position
21 getting harder to get him jobs, given the	21 to give our clients that kind of money. We're not
22 reputation that he had acquired due to his	22 a bank.
5930	5932
1 lateness and other things.	1 Q Did Mr. Depp explain why he thought
2 Q And what were the other things?	2 that you should just give him \$20 million, as
3 A Just, you know, people were talking and	3 opposed to loan?
4 the question was out there about his behavior.	4 A Yes. That he made a lot of money for
5 Q And that behavior included?	5 us and that we should just do it because of how
6 A I think I've described it several	6 much money he had made over the duration of him
7 times.	7 being at UTA.
8 Q Would that behavior include alcohol and	8 Q Have you ever had any other client
9 drug use?	9 who's ever made that kind of a demand?
10 A Yes.	10 A No.
11 Q Mr. Chew asked you about City of Lies.	11 Q And do you believe the Rolling Stone's
12 And you indicated that you didn't believe it was	12 interview, the article, damaged Mr. Depp's
13 released.	13 reputation?
Are you aware of that Mr. Depp was	14 A Yeah.
15 accused of punching a local manager in the face	15 Q Are you aware of any significant role
16 during the filming of City of Lies?	16 that Mr. Depp has started since you were
17 A I read that. I don't know.	17 terminated that you did not negotiate and get for
18 Q Do you have any understanding of why	18 him?
1 1 1 1 1 1 7 0001/0	10 1 37
19 Mr. Depp needed that loan in January of 2016?	19 A No.
19 Mr. Depp needed that loan in January of 2016? 20 A Yes. He had said — he had come in and 21 met with us and he had asked for \$20 million.	 19 A No. 20 Q Did Mr. Depp get Invisible Man? 21 A They didn't make it. They made a much

PLANET DEPOS

22

Q Did Mr. Depp tell you, when he met with

22 lower budget with a woman, as it turns out, for

1 Universal with Blumbouse. Q Could you, please, describe a little O You were asked about whether there were 2 bit about your experience in the field of the any option contracts with Pirates 6. I just want business management, the types of clients represented, your reputation in Hollywood, to make sure I understand your answer. 5 Did you -- were you involved in any business field. 6 kind of negotiation with Disney for any kind of 6 A I'll cut to where we are today. You option contract for Pirates 6 with Mr. Depp? asked me a different question. We are a full -A Not that I can recall, no. what I would describe as a full-service business THE COURT: All right. Yes, ma'am. management firm, which means we provide a wide 10 array of financial, you know, administrative, 10 Your next witness. MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, our next 11 advisory kinds of services. We pay bills and we 12 do tax returns and we assist people with purchases 12 witness is Joel Mandel. THE COURT: Again, Ms. Bredehoft. 13 of cars and boats and art and planes and, you 13 14 know, we help people with outside professionals on 14 Thank you. 15 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, our next 15 estate planning matters and with brokers on house 16 witness is Joel Mandel. He's also by deposition 16 purchases and with contractors on renovations. 17 designation. **17** And so, it's a wide range of THE COURT: Okay. 18 financial - primarily financial services, 18 19 MS. BREDEHOFT: And we start the 19 financial and personal services that we provide to 20 our clients. 20 questioning. 21 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. 21 Q And what types of clients are those? 22 22 JOEL MANDEL, The business, our business is primarily 5934 being first duly sworn, was examined 1 entertainment. So I don't have a percentage, but, and testified as follows: 2 you know, my guess is it's probably something like EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 3 80 percent. But that means people that work in COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF the entertainment business, broadly speaking. BY MS. BREDEHOFT: 5 Q How long have you been a business Q Would you please state your name and 6 manager in LA? business address. 7 Since 1987. A It's Joel Mandel. That's M-A-N-D-E-L. When did you first meet Mr. Depp? 8 8383 Wilshire Boulevard. In, I believe, 1999. Q Now, Mr. Mandel, you are here under 10 So, if you could take us, to make this 10 subpoena; is that correct, testifying under 11 a little -- run a little more smoothly, tell us 11 subpoena? 12 what you provided in earlier time. If it changed A Correct. Q Okay. Could you, please, describe a 13 over time, just kind of take me through it, if 13 14 little bit about your educational background and 14 that's possible. 15 work experience? A Well, let me do my best job. I would A I graduated from Brown University in

PLANET DEPOS

20

16 describe things, initially, as being the way I

17 described our services generally. I mean, the

18 broad range of things that we do for all of our

21 on, so within the first few years, his life and

19 folks, you know, we did for Mr. Depp, you know.

22 career exploded and such. And so, you know, as I

What changed was that reasonably early

17 1980. I graduated from the University of

18 California Berkeley, school of law, in 1983. I

21 & Silbert. And I left in March of '87 to form

22 this company with my brother.

19 went to work for a law firm in Century City from

20 '83 to '87, called Wyman, Bautzer, Rothman, Kuchel

5937

1 said, our relationship started in '99. I think he
2 did the first Pirates film in 2003. And so, you
3 know, it had already his -- you know, he was on a
4 very successful trajectory. The success of the
5 Pirates films obviously catapulted into an
6 different level of success. And that was a career
7 thing; it was also a financial thing. So there
8 was money made from the Pirates movie and all of a
9 sudden, the, you know, what he was going to now
10 make moving forward was going to be significantly
11 greater. His life changed.

And so, what did that translate to?

13 That translated into a variety of things. And I

14 don't want to mix dates, it's a long stretch of

15 time, but that meant a bigger life. It meant more

16 employees. It meant buying additional real

17 property. It meant buying additional personal

18 property. It meant a bigger life, a more

19 expensive life.

20 Q Can you, please, describe for me the 21 day-to-day logistics of communicating with 22 Mr. Depp related to your services.

A Sure. So I'll explain this way: Early
on, Mr. Depp had made it clear that, just as my
initial introduction to him had been through his
sister, that his sister was acting in, what I
would call, a gatekeeper-like role. And that she
was going to play an instrumental part of his life
in interfacing with people like me, like his
agents, like his lawyers.
And so, there was interface on a

10 constant basis with Christi. It was the role that
11 he sort of placed her in. The conversations and
12 communications were constant and daily with
13 Mr. Depp. They were when they needed to be. And
14 so, we talked often. We met often. But not at
15 the same kinds of frequency, you know, the daily
16 kinds of frequency that I communicated with
17 Christi.

18 Q Please describe the challenges19 presented in serving as the business manager for20 Mr. Depp?

A Well, they changed over time. And so, 22 the challenges going on were exciting challenges

1 of somebody whose life and career were getting,

2 you know, very big, very quickly. That's a

3 professional challenge, but it was a lovely,

wonderful professional challenge.

5 That means someone's traveling a lot.

6 Their, again, income and expense have grown

dramatically. There's more staff. There are more

8 real properties. There's more -- I mean, it

9 just -- it exponentially grows, the size of the

10 job. And that's what I did for a living. So

11 that's, you know, all changes and challenges, but

12 good changes and good challenges.

13 My sense of the challenge of this

14 representation and my description of the challenge

15 would change probably sometime around 2010. And I

16 say that because it was a time after he had shot

17 the film Rum Diaries [sic] and he had come back

18 from that picture and what had always been

19 slightly difficulty in arranging meetings became

20 more difficulty. What I had experienced as

21 someone who liked to enjoy his wine at the end of

22 the day became consumption that seemed excessive.

5940

1 And the ability to coordinate and find times when

2 he would meet became more difficult and it became

3 clear, over time, that there were issues with

4 alcohol and drugs. And that translated into more

5 erratic behavior, more stressful behavior, more

6 time when it was difficult to engage in the kinds

7 of conversations that I needed to do my job. And

8 so, it became more of a challenge for a variety of

9 reasons after 2010.

And quite frankly the other thing that 11 happened — and this is '13/'14, you know, his 12 meteoric sort of career rise had started to, you 13 know — there were some pictures that were not 14 well received. And for anybody in the business, 15 whether you're an actor, you know, a director, I 16 mean, you're frequently judged by your last 17 picture, and there were a number of pictures in a 18 row that were not successful.

19 And so, there was a combination of 20 events, what felt like professional pressures, 21 what felt like some professional dissatisfaction. 22 What I sense was likely strains in his

8

1 about something. Seemingly, to me,

day, what to expect.

12 expressing anger?

22 accurately.

disproportionate to that something.

felt like it, you know - I was - I guess,

Again, erratic is a funny word. You

Q When you said Mr. Depp was -- sometimes

A When he was angry at someone, he would

know, I felt like things were less predictable. I

professionally in a place I never know, day to

9 his responses seemed to be disproportionate and

14 let them know. And that – was that sent in my 15 direction? Very rarely. But at times, you know,

16 certainly on a handful of cases in 2013. But if

19 vent. He would, you know - he seemed to be

20 increasingly less filtered and increasingly, you 21 know, the notion of - I want to answer you

17 he was upset about a contractor, he would vent. 18 If he was upset with a security person, he would

10 that he would be very, very upset, what, if any,

11 observations did vou make about Mr. Depp

1 relationship with Amber, his use of alcohol and drugs, made my job more challenging. You indicated that you were having more

- 3 difficulty arranging meetings. What, if any, role
- did increase use of alcohol and drugs have on your
- 6 ability to be able to arrange and engage in
- meetings with Mr. Depp?
- A There were stretches of time when it appeared clear to me that the use of alcohol and
- 10 drugs was a daily event. And so, there were,
- 11 obviously, various times when I needed to
- 12 communicate directly with Mr. Depp. And, so, some
- 13 of my conversation with the people I've described 14 involved finding good days and good parts of days
- 15 when he and I could engage in conversations that
- 16 he and I needed to engage in, where I knew that he
- 17 would be clear-minded and sober.
- So were there any periods that you can 19 recall, between 2010 and the end of your
- 20 relationship with Mr. Depp, that Mr. Depp had any 21 periods of sobriety?
- There were certainly stretches of time

5942

You know, people moderate their

- 2 behavior. They may moderate their behavior in
 - public because things are, you know, inappropriate in a particular setting. People may be upset with
- an employee, but they're constrained in how the
- employee's chastised. My experience was Mr. Depp
- became increasingly less constrained, less
- 8 concerned with whether he was going to upset
- someone's feeling, or just increasingly
- 10 comfortable venting in an aggressive way when he
- 11 was disappointed or upset about something.
- Q And did that increase over time 13 beginning, I think you said, around 2010?
- 14 A It began to change in -- in about 2010. 15 And it increased over time and increased to the 16 point where our relationship began to be impacted 17 in 2015 and was eventually, obviously, severed in 18 2016.
- 19 Q When Mr. Depp would express his anger 20 and upset, did he use profanity?
- 21 A Sure.
- 22 Did you observe an increase in

1 that he seemed better. There were days and weeks 1

- 2 of there were stretches of times when he was
- 3 better. And I couldn't tell you dates, but there
- 4 were stretches of time where he was better, and
- more often not.
- As the business manager, you would have been responsible for paying Dr. Kipper's expenses; is that correct?

9 A Corrected.

- Can you recall, approximately, how much 10 11 per year Mr. Depp spent on Dr. Kipper and his 12 staff?
- A I think the fee was around a hundred 13 14 thousand dollars a month.
- Q Describe for me what you observed of 16 Mr. Depp engaging in what you would call erratic 17 behavior.
- A What I mean there are a variety of ways 19 in which responses to things seemed 20 disproportionate to the things. And so, you know, 21 there were times when he would be upset about 22 something, and he would be very, very, very upset

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

5943

5944

5945 5947 1 Mr. Depp's expressions of anger and upset 1 A We paid Jerry by the day. I think 2 associated with any increase in financial Jerry made something like \$10,000 a day. 3 difficulties or having to discuss financial 3 Did Mr. Depp spend any money on difficulties? 4 charities? A Yes. His financial circumstances in 5 A Some. Not very much. 6 2015 had reached a point where I was extremely 6 And approximately how much? 7 concerned and had been -- was, on a very, very No specific recollection. 8 regular basis, expressing that concern. And it 8 Less than 50,000? 9 seemed, as I increased my level of expressing that A I don't recall writing large charity 10 concern, there was anger directed, you know, in my 10 checks. It was more his style to show up at an 11 direction. And so, my warnings in 2015 that we 11 event or lend his name to something rather than 12 were in very dire financial circumstances were not 12 write a check. 13 met very favorably. Q Mr. Mandel, did Mr. Depp ever So, did there come a time that you 14 acknowledge that he needed to change his spending 15 observed, as Mr. Depp's business manager, that his 15 patterns and improve the situation? 16 spending habits became more increased, perhaps A Yes. At various times, when we would 17 excessive, extravagant? 17 have these conversations, he would acknowledge 18 Yes. 18 that he understood what was being communicated, 19 O And when did you observe that? When 19 and would make expressions of a commitment to do 20 did that begin? 20 what was necessary. 21 Again, in the time frame I described, Q And were there occasions that Mr. Depp 22 in that 2010 and on time frame. As I recall, 22 would apologize and say he's going to do better? 5946 5948 1 income was very significant. Spending was very 1 A That happened on occasion, yes. 2 significant. And, again, the spending level had Q And what, if any, observations did you 3 grown very, very, very large and required that make about whether Mr. Depp ultimately did improve 4 level of incredibly high income to be maintained. and work with you to try to get his spending under 5 5 And when it dropped off, the disconnect became control? 6 untenable. That never seemed to happen. And so, 6 Q And what, if anything, did you say or there would be, at times, expressions of do to try to assist Mr. Depp in curbing that appreciation, expressions of an understanding, 9 spending? 9 expressions of a willingness to do what was 10 A Those conversations were constant. 10 necessary. But there never seemed to be any Were Nathan Holmes, Kevin Murphy, and 11 follow-through when the things would be, you know, 12 Stephen Deuters part of the \$300,000 a month 12 teed up that had to happen to make those words 13 full-time staff? 13 real. There was no follow-through. 14 A Yes. 14 O Let's talk about the tax returns for a 15 Okay. Do you know, roughly, how much 15 moment. 16 each of them were paid? 16 Did you -- you and TMJ -- TMG file tax 17 A It's been a long time. If I had to 17 returns for Mr. Depp on his company's behalf while 18 guess, Kevin Murphy was probably paid about a 18 you were his business manager?

PLANET DEPOS

19

A Yes.

22 for 17 years?

Q Are you aware that Mr. Depp testified,

21 under oath, that you did not file his tax returns

19 quarter of a million dollars a year, and Stephen

Q Do you know how much Jerry Judge was

20 and Nathan, probably about \$125,000 a year.

22 being paid by Mr. Depp as a security guard?

5951 1 is that correct? 1 A I'm aware of what you're telling me. Is it true that you did not file his A That's correct. Q I showed you earlier Exhibit Number 8, 3 tax returns or those on behalf of his company for 3 which was the video clip of Mr. Depp slamming 17 years? 4 5 doors and pouring wine, et cetera, in the kitchen. A No, that's not true. Were there times that you were unable 6 Do you recall that video? to pay some, or all, of Mr. Depp's taxes on time? 7 A I recall that video, yes. What is your understanding of what all 8 Do you have a recollection of giving 9 Mr. Depp very bad news around February 10, 2016? 9 his numerous other vices meant? A Again, I don't recall a specific 10 A The use of alcohol and drugs. 11 Do you know how much Mr. Depp spent on 11 meeting with a specific date. As I've indicated, 12 prescription drugs during the time that you were 12 there were a variety of meetings in groups and 13 his business manager? 13 conversations with alone, and in groups, regarding 14 how far - you know, how these very dire financial 14 A There were periods of time when his 15 prescription spending was, from just my 15 circumstances were going to be addressed. And as 16 I've indicated, the tone of these conversations 16 experience, very high, thousands of dollars a 17 became more tense as time went on, and these 17 month, but I can't tell you the time periods. Q Do you have a recollection of whether 18 issues were not being addressed. 19 TMG had to pay for property damage at other rental O And is it fair to say, in the first 20 properties or hotel properties that Mr. Depp used 20 half of February of 2016, the conversations that 21 you have just described were taking place? 21 because of damage to the property? A I'll answer you more specifically. Specifics, no. But did we pay damages 5952 5950 1 at various times over the years? Absolutely, yes. 1 Mr. Depp and I began having conversations that O And do you recall that Mr. Depp, from 2 took on a more heated tone in July of '15, when it 3 became clear that he was not willing to sell the time to time, did commit property damage in the rentals that he was in, or hotels? property in the South of France. And the tone of And you recall there were times you did those conversations became more heated and more contentious as time went on because the 6 have to pay for damages to Mr. Depp's rentals; is that correct, the hotels? circumstances were more dire. 8 Q And would it be fair to say that your 8 A There were times. perception was that the circumstances continued to O Okay. Now you had testified a little 10 bit earlier about needing 25 million by the end of 10 become more dire between July 2015 up through the 11 time of your termination in March 2016? 11 the year. Are you aware of whether Mr. Depp was 12 able to sign on for movies and obtain 25 million 12 How did you learn of TMG's termination? 13 by the end of the year without the assistance of a 13 A Edward White had a colleague, an 14 lending entity? 15 employee, a CPA, someone in his office came into 15 So, the first time that -- that your --16 our office and physically hand-delivered a letter. 16 that you, as a business manager, were unable to 17 pay Mr. Depp's taxes by October 15, was 17 Q And who was the letter from? 18 October 15, 2015; is that correct? 18 A I think they were - they 19 A Correct. 19 hand-delivered, like, one letter on the 15th and Q And you considered that to be an 20 one on the 16th. So there was a letter signed by

PLANET DEPOS

21 increasingly difficult and alarming situation that

22 you were trying to resolve into late January 2016;

21 Mr. Depp indicating that our services had been 22 terminated and a letter from Edward White's

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
5953	5955
1 office, I recall, saying that they were the new	1 THE BAILIFF: All rise.
2 people and we should coordinate a transition.	2 (Recess taken from 10:57 a.m. to
3 Q Did you have any familiarity with	3 11:15 a.m.)
4 Edward White at the time of the termination?	4 THE BAILIFF: All rise.
5 A I had not heard of him.	5 Please be seated and come to order.
6 Q And did Mr. White accept your offers of	6 THE COURT: All right. Are we ready
7 assistance?	7 for the jury?
8 A For the most part, no.	8 MR. MONIZ: Your Honor, may I.
9 Q Now, approximately how much did	9 THE COURT: Okay. Do you want to
10 Mr. Depp earn during the period of time you	10 approach?
11 represented him?	(Sidebar.)
12 A I recall the amount being reported to	THE COURT: All right. Yes.
13 be something like \$600 million, and I believe that	MR. MONIZ: Your Honor, this relates to
14 was probably, you know, close to that.	14 exhibits for Mr. Waldman.
15 Q Did you and your brother steal	15 THE COURT: Okay. What did you do to
16 \$650 million from Mr. Depp?	16 your finger? Maybe I don't want to know.
17 A No.	MR. MONIZ: Like a complete idiot, I
18 Q Did you steal anything from Mr. Depp?	18 bumped into a wall.
19 A No.	MS. BREDEHOFT: He ran into Mr. Depp.
20 Q Mr. Mandel, did TMG or you take any	20 THE COURT: You're trying to show
21 money, other than the fees that you were entitled	21 something here. I don't think that's
22 to, from Mr. Depp?	MR. CHEW: It's the same finger too.
5954	5956
1 A No.	1 THE COURT: I noticed that.
2 Q Mr. Mandel, were you ever found	2 MR. MONIZ: Ironic.
3 adjudicated, by any court, any kind of legal	THE COURT: Yes, ironic. Yes, sir.
4 entity, any agency, to have committed malpractice,	4 MR. MONIZ: This relates to the
5 malfeasance, or embezzlement?	5 counterclaim statements that are coming through
6 A No.	6 Mr. Waldman. Your Honor's already ruled on this,
7 THE COURT: All right. Why don't we go	7 to some extent, with Ms. Heard, and I understand
8 ahead and take our morning recess at this point.	8 we don't go back.
9 Ladies and gentlemen, let's take our morning	9 THE COURT: Don't go backwards, but you
10 recess. Do not discuss the case and do not do any	10 can preserve the record.
11 outside research, okay? Thank you.	MR. MONIZ: So, we would move into 12 evidence, move for the admission of 881A, 881B,
12 Again, court is still in session, if we	13 and 881C, and those are the articles that contain
13 could court is still in session. Thank you. 14 Thank you.	14 the counterclaim statements.
1	15 THE COURT: Right.
15 (Whereupon, the jury exited the 16 courtroom and the following proceedings took	MR. MONIZ: I appreciate Your Honor has
	17 already ruled that this is hearsay, just want to
17 place.) 18 THE COURT: All right. We'll go ahead	18 touch, very briefly, on a couple of our
19 and take a recess until 11:15. Is that all right?	19 THE COURT: You can, just for the
	20 record, because, obviously, I mean
1	21 MR. MONIZ: I understand we don't go
	22 back.
22 recess.	ZZ UdCk.

5959 THE COURT: But defamatory statements 1 pertinent to it. 2 can be in context to your own statements, but he And the second thing, Your Honor has 3 didn't know what the articles were going to say or 3 ruled consistently and, also, against us. We 4 how they were going to print in the article. can't put in other articles that are negative or MR. MONIZ: Right. It is relevant to a 5 other statements that are made negative about 6 couple of points. First of all, it is relevant to Amber Heard. We can bring them up and put titles 7 show that he was speaking to reporters; that's who in front of them, but --8 the statements were made to. The reporter, then, 8 THE COURT: Which was done in 9 cross-examination. 9 went on to write articles that presented both 10 sides of the story and present his statements as 10 I'll sustain the objection, but you 11 the statement of one side of a two-sided story. 11 have your record. 12 So that, we believe, is evidence the reporters 12 MR. MONIZ: Thank you, Your Honor. 13 were knowledgable of the circumstances and did not 13 (Open court.) 14 accept things at face value. THE COURT: All right. Are we ready 15 The other point I would like to make, 15 for the jury, then? 16 Your Honor, is it is relevant to the damages that 16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor. 17 these two statements are buried at the bottom of 17 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Be 18 lengthy articles. The articles have all sorts of 18 seated. 19 bad things about both parties. We believe it goes 19 Your next witness. 20 to the plausibility that Ms. Heard claims she 20 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, our next 21 suffered \$100 million in damages from these 21 witness is Adam Waldman. I start the questioning, 22 specific statements. These are statements that 22 and then Mr. Rottenborn split that with me, and 5958 1 appear in the context of articles that lay out all then it will be Mr. Depp's counsel. 2 THE COURT: All right. Thank you. 2 sorts of other things about the parties. We 3 ADAM WALDMAN, 3 believe that's relevant to the damages issue, and 4 being first duly sworn, was examined 4 the jury ought to be able to consider the way and testified as follows: 5 these statements actually appear in context in 6 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 6 assessing her claim that she suffered \$100 million COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF in damages from these statements from Mr. Waldman. BY MS. BREDEHOFT: THE COURT: You're saying there are 8 Q Good morning. My name is Elaine 9 other bad statements in there for damages purposes Bredehoft, and together with Ben Rottenborn, we 10 of hers, for her? 10 represent Amber Laura Heard. MR. MONIZ: You have Ms. Heard's 11 Would you please state your name and 12 lawyers -- for her, yeah, I mean, yeah, they talk 12 address. 13 about -- I mean, I have copies of the articles A Sure. Adam Robert Waldman. Washington 13 14 D.C. 14 here if Your Honor wants to look at them or not. 15 What is your current occupation? 15 They lay out, there are transcripts of specific, Attorney. I'm also involved with a 16 16 for example, recordings, you know, articles. The 17 skin care company in a variety of capacities. 17 articles talk about how she admitted to punching 18 How long have you been an attorney? 18 and so on. 19 I think since 1995. 19 THE COURT: Okay. 20 Do you currently represent John C. MS. BREDEHOFT: Same arguments as to 21 Depp, II, who I will be referring to, in this 21 before. He had no idea what was going to be 22 deposition, as Mr. Depp or Depp? 22 placed in there at the time, so that's not

5963 A I do. instruct the witness not to answer that question. 2 Q And is this representation an 2 Okay. I'll follow the instruction. 3 attorney-client representation? 3 Q When did you first meet Mr. Depp, as opposed to first start representing him? A It is. 5 O Does it include any other type of 5 A I first met him in October of 2016. 6 representation of Mr. Depp, other than as an 6 How is it you came to meet Mr. Depp? attorney-client? The general counsel that I referenced a MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness moment ago asked me to go and have a meeting with 9 not to answer that question on the grounds of 9 him, with Mr. Depp, and to talk about a financial 10 attorney-client privilege and attorney work 10 problem that he was having. 11 product. You can't answer that question without Q Did you enter into a written 12 disclosing communications between himself and his 12 representation agreement with Mr. Depp when you 13 client, Mr. Depp. 13 began your representation? MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 14 14 As you're aware, Ms. Bredehoft, the 15 Court has ruled that Mr. Depp has not waived 15 not to answer that question. That calls for 16 attorney-client privilege and will not be waiving 16 attorney-client privilege. 17 17 attorney-client privilege. So you're aware of A Okay. I will follow the instruction. 18 that. Q Have you entered into more than one 19 MS. BREDEHOFT: So, Mr. Chew, I'm not 19 representation agreement with Mr. Depp during the 20 sure that you heard my question. I was actually 20 course of your representation? MR. CHEW: Same instruction not to 21 asking him if he had any other type of 22 answer. Can't answer that without disclosing 22 representation relationship with Mr. Depp, other 5964 5962 1 than as an attorney-client. 1 attorney-client communications and attorney work 2 product. MR. CHEW: I think he can answer that Q Mr. Waldman, when did you consider your 3 yes or no, but I would -- I would instruct the attorney-client relationship with Mr. Depp to have 4 witness, on behalf of Johnny Depp, not to disclose 5 begun? 5 any communications you've had with your client. 6 A I believe it began the night I met him, A No. 6 7 So, just so we're clear, since we had a actually. 8 Sometime in October 2016? 8 little bit of record back and forth, the only way O 9 in which you represent Mr. Depp is as an Yes, ma'am. Has the relation -- has the 10 attorney-client representation; is that correct? 10 11 attorney-client relationship between you and 11 I'm sorry, Mr. Waldman? 12 Mr. Depp been severed at any point between 12 A I believe that's true. O Okay. And you are here today providing 13 October 2016 and the present? 13 MR. CHEW: Would instruct the witness 14 this deposition under subpoena and then subsequent 15 not to answer that question on the grounds that 15 notice, correct? 16 you can't answer that question without disclosing 16 A Yes. O And when did you first become 17 attorney-client communications. 17 18 Mr. Depp's counsel? 18 A Okay. I accept the instruction. As Mr. Depp's attorney, you have a --19 A I think it was around October 2016. 19 20 you have provided him with advice; is that fair to Q And what is your role in this case as 21 say? 21 counsel for Mr. Depp?

22 A
PLANET DEPOS

That's correct.

MR. CHEW: Objection. And I'll

22

5967 O And you have charged Mr. Depp for your 1 permitted to follow or reject your advice? advice, correct? 2 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 3 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness not the answer the question based on 4 not to answer that question. You can't answer 4 attorney-client privilege. 5 5 that without disclosing attorney-client A I accept the instruction. 6 communications. And the fee arrangement, in any 6 Now, Mr. Depp has the right to terminate your representation at any time; is that 7 event, is irrelevant. But I'm instructing him not 8 to answer on the grounds of privilege. correct? 9 9 A I accept the instruction. A Yes, I think it's true. 10 I think --O 10 Mr. Waldman, when you provide legal 11 services in an attorney-client relationship, your 11 He would be free to terminate it at any 12 understanding of that is that you provide advice 12 time. O My apologies, Mr. Waldman. I didn't 13 and your client, in turn, compensates you in some 13 14 realize you were still talking. 14 manner. 15 Would that be fair to say? 15 Did you finish? A Yes, I did. Thank you. 16 A Yes, as a general matter, that's how I 16 Now, has Mr. Depp terminated your 17 understand an attorney-client relationship, yes. 17 And has Mr. Depp paid you for your 18 representation of him at any time between 18 Q 19 advice? 19 October 2016 and the present? 20 MR. CHEW: I would instruct -- I do 20 MR. CHEW: That's the same question 21 that I instructed Mr. Waldman not to answer 21 instruct the witness not to answer on the grounds 22 before, just stated in a slightly different way. 22 of attorney-client privilege. You can't answer 5966 5968 1 So I instruct the witness not to answer that 1 that question without disclosing your communications with Mr. Depp. 2 question. 3 I accept the instruction. A I accept the instruction. And Mr. Depp, as the client in your Well, let's go general again, and see if maybe we can work it from that perspective. relationship, is in the position to make the final decision, regardless of your advice; would you So, in your relationship with your clients, you provide advice and it's up to the agree? 8 client to determine whether to follow that advice; 8 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 9 not to answer that question. I don't know that --9 would that be fair to say? 10 A As a general matter, I do agree with 10 well, I know he can't answer that question without 11 disclosing communications with Mr. Depp. So I 11 that statement, yes. Q All right. And by the same token, it 12 instruct the witness not to answer. 13 would be up to the client to determine whether to 13 A I accept the instruction. 14 reject your advice, in whole or in part, correct? Q Mr. Waldman, if you were advising a 15 MR. CHEW: You're still speaking in 15 client in an attorney-client relationship and you 16 were in settlement negotiations, would it be you 16 general? MS. BREDEHOFT: Correct. 17 or the client who has the ultimate decision-making 17 18 A In general, yes. 18 ability? 19 Q Okay. Did you, in your relationship 19 A But to speculate about the question, 20 with Mr. Depp, I'm talking about your 20 yes, generally, the client would be responsible 21 attorney-client relationship, deviate from those 21 for deciding, you know, the ultimate outcome of a 22 principles that, in some way, Mr. Depp is not 22 settlement, yes.

5971 O Now, you met Mr. Depp after he and 1 counsel? 2 Amber Heard had split up; is that correct? 2 MR, CHEW: Mr. Waldman, I would A That's correct. instruct you not to answer that question if doing 3 And you met Mr. Depp after he and Amber so would require you to disclose any Heard had reached a settlement in their divorce; communications you had with Mr. Depp. is that correct? 6 THE WITNESS: It would. 7 O How long had Tracey Jacobs been A That's my understanding. Mr. Depp's agent at the time Mr. Depp terminated 8 So you have no personal knowledge of 9 anything that went down during their marriage; is 9 Tracey Jacobs? MR. CHEW: And, again, Adam, same 10 that fair to say? 10 11 instruction. To the extent that answering the A Well, it depends what you mean by 12 "personal knowledge." I wasn't there, if that's 12 question requires you to disclose communications 13 that you had with Mr. Depp, I would instruct you 13 what you mean, correct. 14 not to answer the question. You never witnessed any interaction 15 between Mr. Depp and Amber Heard prior to THE WITNESS: It would. 15 16 October 2016; is that correct? Q Was it Mr. Depp's decision to terminate 16 17 A That's correct. 17 Tracey Jacobs? MR. CHEW: Again, I would instruct you And you have no personal knowledge of 18 19 any conduct by either of them against the other 19 not to answer that question because that could 20 only have come from Mr. Depp, in a communication 20 prior to October 2016; is that correct? 21 with you. A Again, if you're asking me do I have 22 any knowledge of their conduct, I think I have 22 A I accept the instruction. 5972 Q After you began representing Mr. Depp, 1 knowledge of their conduct. Maybe you're asking 2 Mr. Depp filed a lawsuit against Joel Mandel, 2 me did I witness conduct. I'm asking you your personal knowledge, Mr. Depp's former business manager, correct? which would mean you would have had to have A That's correct. witnessed it. And you represented Mr. Depp in that A If you're asking whether I've witnessed 6 lawsuit against Joel Mandel and his company; did 7 it. the answer is no. you not? Q Now, your initial knowledge of the A I did. 9 relationship between Mr. Depp and Ms. Heard was Q But it was Mr. Depp's decision on 10 based on your interviews with Mr. Depp; would that 10 whether to file the lawsuit against Mr. Mandel and 11 be fair to say? 11 his company; would you agree? 12 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 13 not to answer that question because he can't even 13 not to answer that question because it would 14 answer yes or no without disclosing the substance 14 require communication -- disclosure of 15 communications between Mr. Depp and Mr. Waldman as 15 of communications with his client, Mr. Depp. 16 to who was advising who as to filing the case 16 A I accept the instruction. O Once you came into Mr. Depp's life and 17 against TMG and the Mandel brothers. So I would 18 became his counsel, Mr. Depp filed, with your 18 instruct you not to answer that. 19 assistance, a number of lawsuits; would you agree? 19 A I accept the instruction. A Yes. Q Did Mr. Depp have the ultimate 20

PLANET DEPOS

21 decision-making ability with respect to the

22 lawsuit against Mr. Mandel and his company?

Did Mr. Depp terminate Tracey Jacobs as

22 his agent before or after you became Mr. Depp's

21

5975 THE WITNESS: It would. MR. CHEW: And, again, I would instruct 1 O You represented Mr. Depp through the 2 you not to answer to the extent it requires you to disclose attorney-client communication. U.K. litigation, correct? 4 MR. CHEW: Again, I would ---THE WITNESS: It would. 5 Q After you began representing Mr. Depp, Q And Mr. Depp alleged, in the U.K. 6 Mr. Depp filed a lawsuit against Jake Bloom, 6 litigation, that The Sun and Dan Wootton had Mr. Depp's former attorney, correct? committed libel by accusing Mr. Depp of being a A That's correct. 9 "wife beater" and committing domestic violence Q And you represented Mr. Depp in that 10 against Amber Heard, correct? 10 lawsuit against Jake Bloom and his law firm; did 11 A That's true. 11 you not? Q It was Mr. Depp's decision on whether 12 12 A I did. 13 to bring the U.K. lawsuit against The Sun and Dan 13 O But it was Mr. Depp's decision on 14 whether to file the lawsuit against Mr. Bloom and 14 Wootton, correct? 15 MR. CHEW: Again, I would instruct the 15 his law firm; is that correct? 16 witness not to answer any -- I would instruct him MR. CHEW: Again, I would instruct the 17 not to answer because it, of course, would require 17 witness not to answer to the extent it requires 18 him to disclose attorney-client communications as 18 him to disclose attorney-client communications. 19 THE WITNESS: It would. 19 to the thought process that went into filing that 20 particular lawsuit. 20 O And Mr. Depp, though, was the ultimate A I accept the instruction. 21 decision-maker in connection with any decisions 21 22 made in the litigation against Mr. Bloom and his 22 After you began representing Mr. Depp, 5974 5976 1 Mr. Depp filed suit against Amber Heard, his 1 law firm; would you agree? 2 former wife, correct? MR. CHEW: Same instruction not to answer. It's basically the same question, gussied A That's correct. up a bit, so same instruction not to answer. O And you represented Mr. Depp in the lawsuit against Amber Heard from March 1, 2019, up A I accept the instruction. until October of 2020; is that correct? Q After you began representing Mr. Depp, 7 Mr. Depp filed a lawsuit against The Sun newspaper A Yes. Q And it was Mr. Depp's decision on and its editor-in-chief, Dan Wootton, correct? 9 whether to file the lawsuit against Amber Heard; A Correct. Q For purposes of this deposition, I may 10 is that correct? 10 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 11 refer to the lawsuit against The Sun and its 12 editor, Dan Wootton as the "U.K. lawsuit," or the 12 not to answer that question based on 13 "U.K. litigation." 13 attorney-client privilege. 14 Would you understand those references 14 A I accept the instruction. Q And Mr. Depp is alleging, in this 15 to mean this? 15 16 lawsuit, that Amber Heard defamed him by 16 A I will. 17 suggesting that he had committed domestic abuse O What was your role in the U.K. 17 18 against her, correct? 18 litigation? 19 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 19 \mathbf{A} Yes. 20 not to answer that question because it necessarily Q As part of your representation of

PLANET DEPOS

22 that correct?

21 requires him, or would require him to disclose his

22 communications with his client, Johnny Depp.

21 Mr. Depp, you contacted potential witnesses; is

5979 MR. CHEW: Again, I would -- that is 1 article about Mr. Depp? 2 attorney work product and that is protected in 2 MR. CHEW: And to the extent that you Virginia. So I would object on that basis. cannot answer it without disclosing communications with Mr. Depp, I would instruct you not to answer. 4 But you can answer that question, ves 5 or no. A I think it would implicate communications with Mr. Depp, so I accept the Yes. 6 A You also spoke with the press on instruction. O The author of this article, which was 8 Mr. Depp's behalf; did you not? published on June 21, 2018, is Stephen Rodrick. MR. CHEW: And I would instruct the 10 witness not to answer to the extent that it Were you present when Mr. Rodrick 11 interviewed Mr. Depp? 11 requires disclosure of any communications between 12 yourself and Mr. Depp. MR. CHEW: You may answer that 12 THE WITNESS: It would. 13 13 question, yes or no. 14 A It's not yes or no. I was there for O And, therefore? A And therefore I accept the instruction. 15 some of it. 15 Q How frequently did you communicate with O Okay. Was the Rolling Stone interview 17 before or after Mr. Depp filed suit against The 17 the press on Mr. Depp's behalf? MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness 18 Sun and Dan Wootton? 18 19 not to answer that question because it's 19 A I'm not sure. 20 impossible to do so without disclosing 20 Q Do you recall whether the publication 21 of this Rolling Stone article was before or after 21 attorney-client privilege. 22 Mr. Depp filed the lawsuit against The Sun and Dan A I accept the instruction. 22 5978 5980 Q Why did you communicate with the press? 1 Wootton. MR. CHEW: Same instruction not to 2 A I don't. 3 Q I'm going to ask you to take a look at answer, on the same grounds. 3 page 10. It says, on page 10, it was Adam Waldman A I accept the instruction. What were you hoping to gain? who first contacted Rolling Stone about writing the story about the injustice being done to Depp's MR. CHEW: Same instruction not to answer the question. reputation and bottom line. 8 Do you see that? A I accept the instruction. Q You remain Mr. Depp's primary counsel A I do. 10 Before you go there, Mr. Waldman, I 10 for all of his affairs; isn't that correct? MR. CHEW: I -- I'm going to instruct 11 asked you a question. 12 the witness not to answer that because I don't Mr. Waldman, I just read that and said, 13 think you can answer that without disclosing your 13 can you see that? Can you answer that question? 14 communications with Mr. Depp, and we have to be A I thought I answered yes, but, yes, 14 15 consistent. 15 ma'am. THE WITNESS: That's true. O Okay. Thank you very much. 16 16 17 A And I accept the instruction. 17 And is that an accurate statement? Q Mr. Waldman, I'm going to ask you to 18 A No. O What is inaccurate about it? 19 take a look at what has been marked as 19 20 Exhibit Number 3. 20 A It says it was Adam Waldman who first 21 contacted Rolling Stone. That's incorrect. Did there come a time, in 2018, that 22 you contacted Rolling Stone about writing an What is correct? 22

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
5981	5983
1 A What is correct is that I was not the	1 MR. CHEW: I instruct the witness not
2 first to contact Rolling Stone.	2 to answer.
3 Q Who first contacted Rolling Stone?	3 A I accept.
4 A Mr. Depp.	4 Q Mr. Waldman, you reached out to a
5 Q I'm going to ask the question now	5 number of other publications to speak on
6 standing.	6 Mr. Depp's behalf; do you recall?
7 Why did Mr. Depp contact the Rolling	7 MR. CHEW: Again, I would instruct not
8 Stone?	8 to answer to the extent it requires you to
9 MR. CHEW: I would instruct you not to	9 disclose communications that you had with
10 answer that question.	10 Mr. Depp.
11 A I accept the instruction.	11 THE WITNESS: It would.
12 Q Did Mr. Depp authorize you to have	12 A And I accept the instruction.
13 communications with Rolling Stone to set up this	13 Q How many publications did you
14 interview?	14 communicate with on behalf of Mr. Depp?
MR. CHEW: I instruct you not to answer	MR. CHEW: Same instruction not to
16 that question, on the grounds of attorney-client	16 answer, based on attorney-client privilege and
17 privilege.	17 attorney-client work product.
18 A I accept the instruction.	18 A I accept the instruction.
19 Q Did you assist Mr. Depp with publicity	19 Q How many publications did you reach out
20 on Mr. Depp's behalf?	20 to on Mr. Depp's behalf relating to the U.K.
21 MR. CHEW: I would instruct I would	21 litigation?
22 instruct you not to answer on the grounds of	22 MR. CHEW: Same instruction not to
1 attorney-client communications.	1 answer, on the same grounds.
2 A I accept the instruction.	2 A I accept the instruction.
3 Q In your view, does assisting Mr. Depp	3 Q How many publications did you reach out
1	4 to on Mr. Depp's behalf relating to this
4 with publicity constitute legal work? 5 MR. CHEW: The witness has already	5 litigation?
	6 MR. CHEW: Same instruction, on the
	·
7 that was a legal engagement. So I'm going to	7 same grounds.
8 instruct him not to answer any questions about his	8 A I accept the instruction.
9 communications with Mr. Depp.	9 Q How many publications did you reach out
10 A I accept the instruction.	10 to concerning allegations that Mr. Depp had abused
11 Q In participating in the interview with	11 Amber Heard?
12 Rolling Stone, were you speaking on Mr. Depp's	MR. CHEW: Same objection. Same
13 behalf?	13 grounds.
MR. CHEW: And I'm going to instruct	14 A I accept the instruction.
15 not to answer because, again, I don't think you	15 Q Mr. Waldman, you had a Twitter account;
16 can answer that question without disclosing your	16 did you not?
17 communications with Mr. Depp about authority.	17 A I did.
So I'm instructing you not to answer	18 Q When did you begin that Twitter
19 the question.	19 account?
20 Q It was Mr. Depp's choice whether you	20 A I'm not sure of the date.
21 said anything to the press relating to Mr. Depp;	21 Q Approximately, when?
22 would you agree?	22 A I'm not even sure of the year.

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
5985	5987	
1 Q Was it prior to 2005, 2010, 2015?	1 THE WITNESS: It would.	
2 A Do you want me to speculate?	2 A So I accept the instruction.	
Q I want you to give me your best	3 Q Did you still communicate with the	
4 estimate.	4 press on Mr. Depp's behalf?	
5 A Okay. I'm really not sure of the year.	5 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	
6 I couldn't put a specific date on it.	6 grounds.	
7 Q Do you recall	7 A I accept the instruction.	
8 A If you want me to give ranges, I can	8 Q Has Mr. Depp asked you not to speak to	
9 try.	9 the press?	
10 Q Do you recall how many years you had a	10 MR. CHEW: Same objection. Same	
11 Twitter account?	11 grounds. On its face, it would require	
12 A Not precisely, no.	12 Mr. Depp Mr. Waldman to disclose his	
13 Q Was it more than a year?	13 communications with Mr. Depp, which he will not	
14 A I think so.	14 do.	
15 Q Was it more than three years?	15 THE WITNESS: It would.	
16 A I don't think so.	16 A And I accept the instruction.	
17 Q Now, you had your Twitter account	17 Q Would you have followed Mr. Depp's	
18 suspended, correct?	18 direction if he had asked you not to speak to the	
19 A Yes, that's true. My Twitter account	19 press?	
20 was suspended.	20 MR. CHEW: I will instruct the witness	
21 Q Do you recall when that was?	21 not to answer because it's a bend around	
22 A Not with specificity, no.	22 attorney-client privilege. Clever, but I'm going	
5986	5988	
1 Q Do you recall why?	1 to instruct the witness not to answer.	
2 A Well, I wrote several letters to	2 A I accept the instruction.	
3 Twitter to ask why I was suspended for life from	3 Q Has Mr. Depp ever asked you not to	
4 their platform, and the response that I received	4 speak to the press about issues involving he and	
5 was multiple violations of their policy. So I	5 Amber Heard?	
6 asked, could they name one example of those	6 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness	
7 multiple violations, and they responded by saying	7 not to answer on attorney-client privilege.	
8 now they were appealing, without my asking them to	8 A I accept the instruction.	
9 do so, my suspension. And that's when they sent	9 Q Would you have followed Mr. Depp's	
10 me another note saying I was suspended for life.	10 direction if he had asked you not to speak with	
11 Q So just so the record's clear, so you	11 the press about issues involving he and Amber	
12 have been suspended for life by Twitter?	12 Heard?	
13 A Yes.	MR. CHEW: I will instruct not to	
14 Q Okay. Do you have a Twitter account	14 answer, on the grounds of attorney-client	
15 now?	15 privilege.	
16 A No.	16 A I accept the instruction.	
17 Q Do you still communicate with the press	17 Q Has Mr. Depp ever asked you to correct	
18 relating to Mr. Depp?	18 or retract any statements you made to the press	
MR. CHEW: And I would instruct the	19 relating to Mr. Depp or Mr. Heard or Amber	
20 witness not to answer to the extent that it	20 Heard?	
21 requires you to disclose communications between	MR. CHEW: Would instruct the witness	
22 you and Johnny.	22 not to answer, on the grounds of attorney-client	

Conducted or	May 19, 2022
5989	5991
1 privilege.	1 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness
2 A I accept the instruction.	2 not to answer that question, on attorney-client
3 Q Would you have followed Mr. Depp's	3 privilege grounds.
4 direction if he had asked you to correct or	4 A I accept the instruction.
5 retract any statements you made to the press	5 Q Why did you make the statement?
6 relating to Mr. Depp or Amber Heard?	6 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
7 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	7 rationale. You can't answer the why question
8 grounds.	8 without disclosing attorney-client privilege. So
9 A And I accept the instruction.	9 I would instruct you not to answer.
10 Q Have you ever asked the press to	10 Q Were you representing Mr. Depp at the
11 correct or retract any statements you have made to	11 time you made this statement?
12 the press relating to Mr. Depp or Amber Heard?	MR. CHEW: In any event, I'm going to
13 THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I	13 instruct the witness not to answer that question,
14 understand the instruction. Are you saying	14 on attorney-client privilege grounds.
15 instruct not to answer in the event it implicates	15 A I apologize. I actually didn't hear
16 privileged conversations with Mr. Depp?	16 the question. I can agree with the instruction,
17 MR. CHEW: Yeah. I think I'm going to	17 but I probably should get the question.
18 instruct not to answer.	MS. BREDEHOFT: Amy, can you read that
19 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. I	19 back, please. Thank you.
20 understand.	20 (The requested text was read by the
21 A I accept the instruction.	21 reporter as follows: "Were you representing Mr.
22 Q Mr. Waldman, I'm going to ask you to	22 Depp at the time you made this statement?")
5990	5992
1 take a look at what has been marked as	1 MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness
2 Exhibit Number 4. And I'm going to blow it up	2 not to answer, on attorney-client privilege
3 just a touch because it's kind of hard to read.	3 grounds.
4 And it's an article July 3, 2020, mail online,	4 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
5 this is Daily Mail online.	5 A I accept the instruction. Sorry for
6 Do you see that?	6 the repetition.
7 A I do.	7 Q Did you discuss this statement with
8 Q Actually, I'm just going to go to	8 Mr. Depp before making this statement?
9 page 8. I'm going to ask you to take a look at	9 MR. CHEW: Same grounds.
10 the following that says "Adam Waldman, Depp's	10 A I accept the instruction.
11 lawyer, said afterwards 'Amber Heard and her	11 Q Did you discuss the statement with
12 friends in the media use fake sexual violence	12 Mr. Depp after making this statement?
13 allegations as both a sword and a shield,	MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
14 depending on their needs. They have selected some	14 grounds.
15 of her sexual violence hoax facts as the sword and	15 A I accept the instruction.
16 inflicting them on the public and Mr. Depp'."	16 Q Was Mr. Depp aware, either before or
Do you see that?	17 after, that you were making this statement?
18 A I do.	18 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
19 Q Did you make that statement?	19 grounds.
20 A I believe I did.	20 A I accept the instruction.
21 Q Did you make that statement on behalf	21 Q Did you make this statement with
22 of Mr. Depp?	22 Mr. Depp's authorization or disagreement?

Conducted or	n May 19, 2022
5993	5995
1 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	1 friends said about the events of May 21, 2016, can
2 grounds.	2 be credible.
3 A I accept the instruction.	3 Do you see that?
4 Q Was Mr. Depp aware that you were	4 MR. CHEW: Hearsay.
5 speaking with the press?	5 Q Then I'm going to direct your
6 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	6 attention, Mr. Waldman, to the next statement.
7 grounds.	7 "Quite simply, this was an ambush, a hoax. They
8 A I accept the instruction.	8 set Mr. Depp up by calling the cops, but the first
9 Q Did Mr. Depp ever ask you to retract or	9 attempt didn't do the trick. The officers came to
10 correct this statement?	10 the penthouses, thoroughly searched and
MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	11 interviewed, and left after seeing no damage to
12 grounds.	12 face or property. So Amber Heard and her friends
13 A I accept the instruction.	13 spilled a little wine and roughed the place up,
14 Q If Mr. Depp had asked you to retract or	14 got their stories straight under the direction of
15 correct the statement, would you have retracted or	15 a lawyer and then placed a second call to 911."
16 corrected it?	16 Do you see that statement?
17 MR. CHEW: Same objection. Same	17 A I do.
18 grounds.	AND THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
_	
19 A I accept the instruction.	19 A There are two parts to what you've
20 Q If Mr. Depp had told you that the	20 shown me. The first part didn't have quotation
21 statement was not correct, would you have	21 marks around it.
22 corrected or retracted it?	22 Q And I'm not asking about that.
MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	5996
	A Okay. Where it says "nothing could be
2 grounds.	2 considered credible," that's not quoting me. The
3 A I accept the instruction.	3 part with the quote marks, I believe I said that,
4 Q Did you rely upon any statements or	4 yes.
5 evidence from Mr. Depp in making this statement?	5 Q So starting from "quite simply" through
6 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	6 "911," you stated all that; is that correct?
7 grounds.	7 A Yes, I believe so.
8 A Yes, I accept the instruction.	8 Q Okay. Did you make this these
9 MS. BREDEHOFT: And if you could bring	9 statements on Mr. Depp's behalf?
10 up Exhibit Number 5.	MR. CHEW: Instruct the witness not to
11 Q Mr. Waldman, I'm going to be asking you	11 answer on the grounds of attorney-client
12 a question about a specific statement in this one.	12 privilege.
13 If you would like to read the article first,	13 A I accept the instruction.
14 you're certainly at liberty to, and you can take	14 Q Why did you make these states?
15 control now and do that.	MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
16 A Thank you. I will.	16 reason.
17 Q It says and this is I guess, I	17 A I accept the instruction.
18 didn't set the stage here. This was the Daily	18 Q What were you trying to convey to the
19 Mail published on July 3rd, 2020. And I'm going	19 press making these statements?
20 to now direct your attention to page 9. Depp's	20 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
21 lawyer, Adam Waldman, said that various	21 reason.
22 discrepancies prove that nothing Heard and her	22 A I accept the instruction.
L	1

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
5997	5999
1 Q Did you discuss this statement with	1 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
2 Mr. Depp before making these statements?	2 basis.
3 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	3 A I accept the instruction.
4 reason.	4 Q Mr. Waldman, I'm going to ask you to
5 A I accept the instruction.	5 take a look at Exhibit Number 6. This was another
6 Q Did you discuss these statements with	6 Daily Mail online, July 3, 2020.
7 Mr. Depp following making these statements?	7 And if you would like to go ahead and
8 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	8 read the article, this would be a good time to do
9 rationale.	9 it.
10 A Yes, I accept the instruction.	10 A Thank you.
11 Q Was Mr. Depp aware, either before or	11 Q Mr. Waldman, we were looking at Waldman
12 after, that you were making these statements?	12 Exhibit Number 6 and it is the Daily Mail from
MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	13 July just lost it there, but July 3rd, 2020,
14 reason.	14 and you were going to scroll through it, and I
15 A I accept the instruction.	15 think we had some technical difficulty, so we took
16 Q Did you make these statements with	16 a break.
17 Mr. Depp's authorization or agreement?	Have you had an opportunity to review
18 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	18 it or do you need to now?
19 basis.	19 A No, Ms. Bredehoft, I just saw the
20 A I accept the instruction.	20 screen for the first time. So may I read it now?
21 Q Was Mr. Depp aware you were speaking	21 Q Absolutely.
22 with the press?	I'm going to ask you to turn to what is
——————————————————————————————————————	6000
1 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	1 the 11th page, the last page you just finished
2 basis.	2 reading, and I'm going to direct your attention to
3 A I accept the instruction.	3 some specific words that are attributed to you.
4 Q Did Mr. Depp ever ask you to retract or	Do you see where it says "Depp's
5 correct these statements?	5 attorney, Adam Waldman, said" right there?
6 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	6 A I do.
7 basis.	7 Q Do you see "Depp's attorney, Adam
8 A I accept the instruction.	8 Waldman, said"?
9 Q If Mr. Depp had asked you to retract or	9 Do you see that there, Mr. Waldman?
10 correct these statements, would you have retracted	10 A I do.
11 or corrected them?	11 Q And then I'm going to direct your
MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	12 attention to, specifically, the end of Ms. Heard's
13 basis.	13 abuse hoax against Johnny Depp.
14 A I accept the instruction.	Do you see that?
15 Q If Mr. Depp had told you these	15 A I do.
16 statements were not correct, would you have	16 Q Did you speak the words "the end of
17 corrected and retracted them?	17 Ms. Heard's abuse hoax against Johnny Depp"?
18 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	18 A I'm not sure. It appears, as I look at
19 basis.	19 this, that there are quote marks around the
20 A I accept the instruction.	20 statement, and that suggests that I did. I don't
21 Q Did you rely upon any statements or	21 remember saying these particular words, but it
22 evidence from Mr. Depp in making these statements?	22 appears so.
22 3 . Indied Holl I.H. Dopp in making those statements:	WW whhere one

Conducted or	n May 19, 2022
6001 1 Q Do you have any reason to believe that	6003 1 basis.
2 you did not say "the end of Ms. Heard's abuse hoax	2 A I accept the instruction.
3 against Johnny Depp"?	3 Q Did you make the statement with
4 A No, I have no reason to. No reason to	4 Mr. Depp's authorization or agreement?
5 doubt that.	5 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
<u> </u>	6 basis.
7 Mr. Depp at the time you made this statement? I'm	7 A I accept the instruction.
8 going to refer to it as a "statement." I'm taking	8 Q Was Mr. Depp aware you were speaking
9 specific words "Ms. Heard's abuse hoax against	9 with the press?
10 Johnny Depp."	10 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
Were you representing Mr. Depp at the	11 basis.
12 time you made the statement that included	12 A I accept the instruction.
13 Ms. Heard's abuse hoax against Johnny Depp?	13 Q Did Mr. Depp ever ask you to retract or
MR. CHEW: I'm going to instruct the	14 correct this statement?
15 witness not to answer based on attorney-client	MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
16 privilege.	16 basis.
17 A I accept the instruction.	17 A I accept the instruction.
18 Q Why did you make this statement?	18 Q If Mr. Depp had asked you to retract or
19 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	19 correct this statement, would you have done so?
20 basis.	20 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same
21 A I accept the instruction.	21 basis.
22 Q What were you trying to convey to the	22 A I accept the instruction.
6002	6004
1 press in making this statement?	1 Q Mr. Waldman, I'm going to ask you to
2 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	2 take a look at what has been marked as Deposition
3 basis.	3 Exhibit Number 11. And if you want to take a
4 A I accept the instruction.	4 moment, I'm going to try to make it
5 Q Did you make this statement on	5 Mr. Waldman, I'm going to ask you it's kind of
6 Mr. Depp's behalf?	6 two and a half pages. Go ahead and take a moment
7 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	7 to review it, and then I'm going to ask you some
8 basis.	8 questions.
9 A I accept the instruction.	9 A Thank you. Okay.
10 Q Did you discuss this with Mr. Depp	10 Thank you; I've read it.
11 before making the statement?	11 Q Okay. So directing your attention to
12 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	12 Exhibit Number 11. So I'll because there's a
13 basis.	13 number of these, so maybe we can clear it up right
14 A I accept the instruction.	14 from the start. So we have conversation if you
15 Q Did you discuss this statement with	15 look at the top. Conversation, six messages,
16 Mr. Depp following making the statement?	16 three parties, over 209 minutes. And it has
MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	17 this first one, it has a date and a time, and it
18 basis.	18 has a telephone number.
19 A I accept the instruction.	Do you see that?
20 Q Was Mr. Depp aware, either before or	20 A I do.
21 after, that you were making this statement?	21 Q Okay. And then it has some email
22 MR. CHEW: Same instruction. Same	22 messages, or text messages. It looks like it
L	T DEDOC

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
6005	6007
1 starts with Keith Bishop.	1 to answer the question to the extent it would
2 Do you know who Keith Bishop is?	2 require you to disclose any communications you had
3 A I do.	3 with Mr. Depp, your client.
4 Q And who is he?	4 THE WITNESS: It would.
5 A Keith Bishop is a publicist who lives	5 A And, so, I won't be able to answer the
6 in London.	6 question.
7 Q For what publication?	7 Q What tape did you provide to The Mail
8 A Oh, no. He's a publicist, he's an	8 Online, the Daily Mail?
9 advisor on media.	9 A Are you asking – forgive me. In this
10 Q I see. Did you at any times, did	10 instance, relating to this text?
11 you or Mr. Depp ever employ Keith Bishop in any	11 Q Yes.
12 kind of public relations role?	12 A My recollection is that I gave a pair
13 MR. CHEW: Mr. Waldman, I would	13 of audiotapes, actually, to them. Whether that
14 instruct you not to answer any I would instruct	14 occurred sequentially or at the same time, I don't
15 you not to answer the question to the extent that	15 remember, but I provided them two tapes.
16 it would require you to disclose any communication	16 Q What training have you had in domestic
17 you had with Johnny, either receiving or giving.	17 violence?
18 A I would not be able to answer without	18 A None.
19 doing so, so I accept the instruction.	19 Q Have you ever represented any clients
20 Q Okay. And then Mr. Bishop says, and	20 who have either been accused of domestic violence
21 this is on 12/8/2020, "Adam, I can confirm a	21 or or had domestic violence committed on them,
22 meeting with The Mail Online for Monday, 17th	22 other than Mr. Depp?
6006	6008
1 February at 10 a.m."	1 A No.
2 Do you see that?	2 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND
3 A I do.	3 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 4 BY MR. ROTTENBORN:
4 Q So did you, in fact, have a meeting	5 Q Of course, you never saw any, as you
5 with The Mail Online on 17 February?	6 would say, element or elements that Ms. Heard
6 A I couldn't say, sitting here now,	7 claimed, right?
7 definitively, that we met on Monday, 17th of	8 A I never saw any element or elements of
8 February, no. But I see this, and it wouldn't	9 things she claimed. Do you mean did I ever see
9 surprise me if we had.	10 evidence with my own eyes that something she was
10 Q And was Mr. Depp with you when you had	11 saying was false? 12 Q Yes.
11 the meeting?	13 A Yes, to some extent, I have seen some
12 A I believe Mr. Depp was with me when we	14 things that show her statements to be false.
13 had this meeting.	15 Q Before we get there, as best you can
14 Q And you were representing Mr. Depp at	16 recall today, who are the eyewitnesses that you
15 the time, correct?	17 among the 29 or so that you referred to in the
MR. CHEW: I would instruct the witness	18 text to Christian Carino, that you believe 19 disprove Ms. Heard's evidence of abuse by Johnny
17 not to answer that question based on	20 Depp?
18 attorney-client privilege.	21 A Okay. Good. It's also probably easier
19 A I accept the instruction.	22 to answer by taking a particular incident, rather
20 Q When did you obtain the audiotape that	
21 you're referencing in this text message?	
22 MR. CHEW: And I would instruct you not	The second secon

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

6012

6009

1 than just thinking of names of people. So maybe2 this is a good illustration that is a helpful3 answer.

On May 21st, 2016, and I always view
this as one of her central claims. It was the one
she put on the cover of People magazine. It's the
one she led with when she went to get the
temporary restraining order. The
phone-to-the-face incident on May 21st, 2016.
That's her claim. And that she was beaten—
If further beaten by some appendage of Mr. Depp in
the face, and her hair was pulled, she showed up
on the 27th in court with a lot of bruises on her

So, there are two police officers; one 16 domestic-violence-trained female police officer, 17 who testified over and over and over that there 18 was no damage to the penthouse, which Ms. Heard 19 claimed was destroyed. That's a direct quote, 20 "destroyed."

There are, what I can think of, nine 22 other witnesses, the majority of whom are either

e 1 concierge desk at Eastern Columbia Building, and a

- 2 friend of Ms. Heard's also. Cornelius Harrell,
- 3 who I think also worked for the concierge desk,
- 4 or, in any event, worked for the Eastern Columbia
- 5 Building and met with Ms. Heard on the 22nd of
- 6 May, which meeting was captured on CCTV also,
- 7 Alejandro Romero, who I believe is head of
- 8 security at the Eastern Columbia Building. And I
- 9 think Brandon Patterson also testified about the 10 absence of bruises.

11 And I should even distinguish --

- 12 because we're talking about the notion of a hoax.
- 13 I should distinguish these people specifically
- 14 have given testimony that she was -- Ms. Heard was
- 15 uninjured between the 21st of May and up to,
- 16 perhaps, the 25th or 26th of May, and then, of
- 17 course, she appeared bruised again on the 27th.
- 18 Some of them have testified that even after the
- 19 27th they were with her and that she appeared --
- 20 and that she appeared bruised.

21 But during that period between the 21st 22 and 27th, I'm not sure if I've listed nine plus

010

4

C

1 neutral or actually -- well, Ms. Heard's own

- 2 witnesses, who have testified in various forms, at
- 3 various times, that there were no injuries to her
- 4 face whatsoever between the 21st and the 27th,
- when suddenly there are bruises.
- 6 Q Who are those nine?
- 7 A Let's see. Laura Divenere, Melanie
- 8 Inglessis, Amber's own primary makeup artist.
- 9 Laura Divenere was Ms. Heard's assistant and
- 10 decorator and now works for Elon Musk. Hilda
- 11 Vargas, Mr. Depp and Ms. Heard's, at the time,
- 12 housekeeper. Samantha McMillen, who was
- 13 Ms. Heard's and Mr. Depp's stylist and good friend
- 14 to Ms. Heard. Isaac Baruch, Ms. Heard's and
- 15 Mr. Depp's friend, close friend, and Ms. Heard's 16 neighbor in the penthouses.
- 17 Q Okay.
- 18 A Okay. So continuing on, the
- 19 witnesses -- a list of some witnesses to the 21st,
- 20 to her claims of violence and damage to the
- 21 apartment.

22

Trinity Esparza, who was head of the

1 the two police officers, but I think that's an

- 2 illustration of what I was referring to when in
- 3 the question you asked me about.
 - MR. ROTTENBORN: Can you please pull up
- 5 the document labeled ARW 660, please.
- 6 Q But you do believe that the pictures
 7 and videos Marilyn Manson sent you helped disprove
- 8 Ms. Heard's allegations, correct?
- 9 A As to that as to that incident,
- 10 Thanksgiving, perhaps 2013, I think those I
- 11 think those videos and photographs, yes,
- 12 demolished her claim.
- 13 Q Have you communicated with other social 14 media users about this case, other than public
- 15 messaging platforms? Let me ask that differently.
- Have you communicated privately with 17 other social media users about this case?
- 18 A Other social I want to make sure I'm 19 precise. Other social media users?
- 20 Q Yes.
- 21 A That would that group would include

22 almost everybody on earth.

6015 MR. ROTTENBORN: Can you, please, pull Q Have you provided information about 2 this case to other social media personalities who up the Exhibit ALH17001 to 2, please. 3 AV TECHNICIAN: On the screen, 3 then post that information? 4 Exhibit 24. A I've provided information episodically 5 to what I would – what I would call Internet 5 Q No, my question -- well, my first question is, is that, in that box, where it says 6 journalists, and I'll define that as journalists 7 who are not facilitated with, you mentioned, I "first on-the-record statement from me regarding 8 think, NBC a moment ago, or a mainstream media 8 the body cam to RTL, Adam Waldman, Johnny Depp's 9 attorney," is that a statement that you made to a 9 outlet. 10 Q Have you communicated with a social 10 German media outlet called RTL? 11 media user that goes by the name "That Umbrella A Yes. 11 12 Guy"? And in that statement, you say that 12 A I've had several phone calls with a 13 LAPD have now opened up a criminal investigation 14 into perjury of Ms. Heard, correct? 14 person who goes by the name That Umbrella Guy. A Yes. 15 Don't actually know his real name. 15 Q Did you make a correction to RTL when Q Have you communicated with him other 16 17 than through phone calls? 17 you learned that the LAPD wasn't, in fact, 18 A I don't remember doing so, no. 18 investigating Ms. Heard for perjury? 19 What are other -- well, let me ask you A Well, the way you characterized it is 20 this: Have you communicated, in a similar 20 not exactly what I would agree with. The LAPD 21 fashion, with someone on social media who goes by 21 told me that they were investigating the perjury 22 the name "ThatBrianFella"? 22 claim at that time, then subsequently came the 6014 A Yes. 1 statement, then came notification to LAPD that it Q What about someone who goes by the name 2 was actually the LA Sheriff's Department that was "TheRealLauraB"? investigating it. And that was the last I heard A Yes. about it. Q And have you communicated, to those Q And who notified you from the LAPD that 6 individuals listed, evidence that you believe it was allegedly the sheriff's department that was suggests that Ms. Heard's allegations are hoaxes? investigating it? A I would say I communicate with the 8 A The same desk officer. When I say the 8 9 Internet journalists, because we put them in a 9 "desk officer," I don't know if that's necessarily 10 the job title. 10 category calling them, I've done that. Exactly Q How did you find his -- do you have his 11 the way I would communicate with mainstream media. 11 12 If they have questions about evidence or the 12 contact information? 13 facts, you know, I'll inform them. 13 A I don't think I do. I don't think, but Q And have you -- when you communicate 14 I don't – well, I'm not sure. 15 with them, do you do so -- you testified some by Q I'm sorry if I asked you this. How did 16 you come into contact with this desk officer? 16 phone, correct? 17 A Yes. A I brought a binder of information, 18 including the statements that had been made and 18 Q Do you do so by text or messenger

> | 22 So | PLANET DEPOS

21

20 false.

Q

In your view.

19 platform?

22 Signal.

A Largely, I think, by phone. But if I

21 communicated in writing, it would be probably by

19 the evidence showing that those statements were

So you took a binder to the LAPD and

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
6017	. 6019	
1 spoke to this desk officer?	1 officer?	
2 A Correct.	2 A Well, I think this quote that you've — 3 that you've shown me, to the media, would	
Q And was that the only time that you	4 constitute speaking about it.	
4 spoke to this person?	5 Q Did you ever hear anything more about	
5 A The two times.	6 this perjury investigation, to the extent it	
6 Q Were they both in person?	7 existed, from anyone, any other third party who	
7 A Oh, maybe it's three – it's two or	8 claimed that they had spoken to anyone in LAPD or	
8 three times. No. No, two times were on the	9 the LA sheriff's office?	
9 phone.	10 A No, I don't think so.	
10 Q Was the first meeting in person, when	11 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND	
11 you brought the binder?	12 COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT	
12 A No. The first was on the telephone.	 13 BY MR. CHEW: 14 Q Mr. Waldman, do you have a professional 	
13 Q So the investigation was opened up at	14 Q Mr. Waldman, do you have a professional 15 license?	
14 your request after you brought this binder to the	16 A I do.	
15 desk officer; is that right?	17 Q Do you have your own law firm?	
16 A I didn't ask him to open an	18 A I do.	
17 investigation. I filed a claim with the LAPD	19 Q What is the name of your law firm?	
18 regarding these perjurous statements that	20 A Endeavor Law Firm.	
19 Ms. Heard and her best friend, Rocky Pennington	21 Q When was Endeavor Law Firm formed?	
20 had made to a court.	22 A I think it was in 2007.	
21 Q Was that a claim that you filed in		
22 writing?		
6018	6020	
1 A Yes.	1 Q And who was it that formed your law	
2 Q Do you know whether that claim was	2 firm?	
3 produced as part of this, your document production	3 A It was I that did it.	
4 in this case, because I certainly haven't seen it?	4 Q And who owns your law firm?	
5 A I don't know that I ever received a	5 A I do.	
6 copy of it. It was filed in writing with the	6 Q What is your title at the Endeavor Law	
7 LAPD, but I don't recall that I ever received a	7 Firm?	
l	8 A Managing member, I believe.	
la formula de la companya de la comp	9 Q And it's none of our business who your	
	10 clients are, but does the Endeavor Law Firm have	
I	11 other clients, other than Mr. Depp?	
11 Q So what was you were talking to the 12 desk officer and he was taking down notes? Is	12 A Yes.	
_		
13 that the writing you're referring to?	13 Q Does Johnny Depp issue you a Form W-2?	
14 A Yes.	14 A I don't think so, no.	
15 Q Did you ever see this alleged written	15 Q Did you receive legal training from	
16 claim?	16 Johnny Depp or any of your other clients?	
17 A Yes.	17 A I suppose the practice of law, in	
18 Q Did you sign it?	18 general, is legal training. But if I understand	
19 A I don't recall if I did.	19 your question correctly, no.	
100 O D'd	20 Q Fair point.	
20 Q Did you ever speak to anyone, other	-	
20 Q Did you ever speak to anyone, other 21 than your client, about this alleged perjury 22 investigation, other than your client and the desk	21 Have you ever listed Johnny Depp as 22 your employer on any filings with the IRS?	

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
6021	6023	
1 A No.	1 A 17 years.	
2 Q But you offer legal services to	2 Q What, if any, policies, procedures, and	
3 clients, correct?	3 protocols are in place at the LAPD for domestic	
4 A Yes.	4 violence cases separate from other types?	
5 MS. BREDEHOFT: Object.	5 A So, once we determine there is domestic	
6 Q Okay. I'll say, do you offer legal	6 violence, we have to determine whether there's a	
7 services to the general public?	7 crime.	
1	-	
8 A Probably not to the general public.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
9 But I offer legal services. I think that's your	9 violence call, per state law, we need to document	
10 question.	10 whether it's a crime or just an incident, which	
THE COURT: All right. Yes, ma'am.	11 would be when there is not a crime, but there's	
MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, our next	12 still paperwork done. So that is part of the	
13 one would be Detective Sadanaga, S-A-N-D-A-N-A-G-A	13 officer's investigation.	
14 [sic]. It's about 20 minutes.	14 Q Now, I had asked a little earlier about	
15 THE COURT: All right. Let's go ahead	15 when the victim is reluctant to press charges. If	
16 and have that witness.	16 patrol officers saw property damage or marks on	
MS. BREDEHOFT: And we start the	17 the face of the victim, even if the victim was not	
18 questioning in this, Your Honor.	18 cooperating and did not want to press charges,	
19 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	19 what would the patrol officers' obligation be,	
20 MARIE SADANAGA,	20 back in May 2016, on a domestic violence call?	
21 being first duly sworn, was examined	21 A If officers determined that there was	
22 and testified as follows:	22 domestic violence, even if a victim is reluctant,	
6022 1 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	our policy is they still make that arrest, if a	
COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF	§	
2 BY MS. BREDEHOFT:	2 suspect is there, or take the report.	
3 Q State your name and business address	Q So, if there are when the patrol	
4 for the record, please.	4 officers arrive at the scene, and this is	
5 A Marie Sadanaga, M-A-R-I-E, Sadanaga,	5 May 2016, and there are four people that are	
6 S-A-D-A-N-A-G-A. And my business address is 100	6 present at the scene, how many of those	
7 W. First Street, Los Angeles, California.	7 individuals are the patrol officers obligated to	
8 Q And what is your current occupation?	8 interview?	
9 A I am a detective with the Los Angeles	9 So I'm going to show you the incident	
10 Police Department, and I am the department's	10 call here, and it goes down and has domestic	
11 domestic violence coordinator.	11 dispute, and then it says "met with victims, looks	
12 Q What does it mean to be the domestic	12 like check location, verified husband left, victim	
13 violence coordinator for the department?	13 advised verbal dispute and refused to give any	
14 A So, I am recognized as the person most	14 further information, issued business card."	
15 knowledgeable about domestic violence. I oversee	Do you see that?	
16 how our department, as a whole, responds to	16 A Yes.	
17 domestic violence.	17 Q Okay. In May of 2016, was the language	
18 So I don't investigate cases right now	18 "victim advised verbal dispute" language that	
19 myself. I make sure that officers and detectives	19 was that patrol officers were trained to	
20 are responding to domestic violence how California	119 was mai danoi omiceis were tramed to	
21 State Penal Code wants us.	20 provide when they were not going to document	
 21 State Penal Code wants us. 22 Q How long have you been with the LAPD? 		

6028

6025

1 commonly use the phrase "verbal dispute" to 2 document when a report was not taken.

- Q I'm going to ask you to take a look at 4 what has been marked as Deposition
- 5 Exhibit Number 8. It's dated November 24, 2014,
- 6 and it's subject domestic violence supplemental
- 7 report. And it says "The Domestic Violence
- 8 Supplement Report, Form 15.40.02, has been revised
- 9 to provide a more concise picture of the history
- 10 and needs of the victim for the purpose of
- 11 investigating the crime of domestic violence."
- 12 Do you see that?
- 13 A Yes.
- Q What is your understanding of why the 14 15 LAPD decided that they needed to create a 16 supplemental report form that would give a more
- 17 concise picture of the history and needs of the
- 18 victim for the purposes of investigating the crime 19 of domestic violence?
- A The supplemental includes a lot of 21 questions that are required by California state 22 law. So we included that on it. And the original

1 nervous, threatening, apologetic, under the

- 2 influence of alcohol, under the influence of
- drugs, or other observations, and it says document
- in narrative.
- 5 Are these typically characteristic of victims of domestic violence?
 - A Yes.
- I'm going to turn your direction to the 9 crime scene, now, and the same question. There's 10 a number of different items on here, including 11 location vandalized, ransacked and personal 12 property damage, furniture disarray, broken.
- What is your understanding why these 14 are included on this list?
- A My understanding is that these are 16 things that are typically at a crime scene or can 17 occur, so things that we want officers to look for 18 and mark when they take the crime report.
- Q And as with the questions I had on the 20 characteristics that are on the list of the 21 victims, are these items that are also discussed 22 with the police officers in their training to look

6026

- - 1 for in even making the determination whether a
 - crime has taken place?
 - 3 Yes, they are.
 - 4 Q Is there a scenario under which the
 - patrol officers decide that there's no crime but
 - they see property damage and injury and take
 - photographs?
 - A I mean, every situation is different. 8
 - 9 I believe -- well, one way, if we have a situation
 - 10 like that, that occurred, then there should be a
 - 11 domestic violence incident report. So there is a
 - 12 place to document your observations and statements
 - 13 from people and a reason to have those
 - 14 photographs.
 - Q Even if, ultimately, the officers 15 16 determined that it wasn't a crime?

 - 17 A Yes. That's why -- domestic violence 18 incident reports are reports where there are no
 - 19 crime, and that is why we have them, so we can
 - 20 document and have a history of calls and see, in
 - 21 case there is ever a call in the future, that
 - 22 there is a prior to history of any type of

1 supplemental was actually created a lot earlier, I

- 2 believe in 1999. This revision of it added some
- 3 specific questions to help us look at kind of
- 4 to do a risk assessment. I'm not sure if the
- 5 supplemental is attached to this form, but on the
- 6 supplemental, there's a section where, I believe,
- 7 there's, like, 70 yes-or-no questions. That is
- what was added during this revision.
- Q Detective Sandanaga, I'm going to show 10 you what's been marked as Deposition 11 Exhibit Number 9.
- 12 And do you recognize this supplemental 13 report?
- 14 A Yes.
- 15 Is this the supplemental form that was 16 referred to in Exhibit Number 8?
- **17** Yes.
- Okay. Now, if we look at this, and we
- 19 start out on the left-hand column, and it has a
- 20 number of different observations to make of the 21 victim, and it includes shaking, unresponsive,
- 22 crying, scared, angry, fearful, calm, agitated,

6031 domestic call, even if it was not ultimately ruled A Yes. They can be, if there was 2 anything that they saw that officers believed 2 a crime. needed to be documented in there. Would that incident report include if O And where would an incident report, and 4 there were interviews with witnesses and if there I'm, again, back in May of 2016, where would that were any photographs or notes taken? be filed or stored once the patrol officers were A Yes. There is still a narrative that done with their shift for the day? 7 is written, where everything, the officers' A The officers would turn in their 8 investigation and observations and any reports, including any incident reports, to the 10 watch commander, who would read over it and sign 9 photographs, are listed. 11 it off. And if it is approved, it would go to our Q And was there an incident report in 12 records unit at that division to create a report 11 place in May of 2016, for patrol officers to use 13 number on it, and then it does get assigned to a 12 in domestic violence calls? 14 detective, just so that we have it on file in case 13 A Yes. 15 there's any future incidents. 14 Could you, please, describe the purpose EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND 16 15 of an incident report, as of May 2016, and what COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT 17 18 BY MR. MONIZ: 16 was included, typically, in an incident report? Q Do those two officers, at some point, 19 A So for the purpose of domestic violence 17 20 have to make a determination as to whether 18 incident reports, we're to report when officers 21 domestic violence has occurred? 19 responded to a call of domestic violence that did A Yes, they do. 20 not result in a crime. They are actually 21 required, by state law, for us to document every 22 domestic violence incident that we respond to.

6030

3

1 And in that report, it has the same -- I keep 2 calling it a face sheet. That's not the official

3 term. But the same as a crime report, that we

4 would take it all in, but you fill out the

5 information. You just do not list the suspect

6 because we have no crime. It's the victim who was

in fear that the other party may cause some type

of danger to them, and that other party is, then,

listed as a witness.

10 And then there is a narrative that is 11 included, the same type of narrative that would be 12 in a crime report, where you would write down your 13 source of activity, the officers would put their 14 source of activity, and then document their 15 investigation, the statements that anyone made, 16 any -- as we ask on domestic violence calls, what 17 type of relationship it is, how long, you know, 18 they've been together, any prior incidents of 19 domestic violence, all that would be included in 20 the narrative of an incident report.

Q And would any photographs or other 22 notes also be included in that incident report?

Q Okay. What criteria do officers use to 1 2 make that evaluation?

A They use the interviews with the parties that are there, what they observe at the scene, even what they observe, like, of the victim and the suspect. Every situation is different, but it's really, like, taking in the whole -- the 8 whole 360 of where you are and what's occurred so they can get all information to make that educated 10 determination that a crime has occurred.

Can you, just generally, describe for 12 me the circumstances under which a domestic 13 incident report is used?

14 A We take an incident report when we 15 determine there is no crime, but that one of the 16 parties is in fear that either their life was in 17 danger or they could be a victim of some type of 18 serious bodily injury. But then the third 19 incident you would have, or where we don't take 20 the incident report, is where both parties state 21 it was an argument, there was no physical injury, 22 I wasn't -- both parties say we weren't afraid

6035 that the other was going to do any type of harm to that created that injury. EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 2 3 COUNIERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 3 Okay. And so, in that case, in that 4 BY MS. BREDEHOFT: third case that you've just described, would there Q There were a number of questions asked be any documentation required, typically? about if observed injury, if observed property A On the – that third one, when we don't damage, back and forth, and both of us have asked 7 have the fear, so it makes it no incident report. you a lot of questions about this. And so, I just 8 It's only documented on that daily field activity want to make sure that it's very clear. If a police officer responding to a 10 9 report. 11 domestic violence call sees injury, regardless of Q Ms. Bredehoft asked a line of 10 12 whether the victim cooperates, what is the police 11 questions, earlier on in the deposition, about 13 officer's obligation? And this is as of May 2016. 12 victims of domestic violence being reluctant to 14 A To do an investigation to determine if 13 come forward and speak up. 15 that injury was a result of a crime. Do you recall that? 14 And that investigation would include 16 15 Yes. 17 what? A It would include interviewing anyone 16 Q Is that a significant problem in 18 19 that is at scene, seeing if there's any type of 17 dealing with domestic violence calls? 20 physical evidence of altercation, or depending on 18 Yes. 21 the story that was given, if there's corroboration Is that a problem that you've 19 O 22 of that. Seeing if there's any witnesses. Kind 20 personally experienced on your own calls? Yes. 21 A 22 Okay. When confronted with a person 6036 6034 1 of depends. Each one's different, but just doing 1 who is unwilling to make a statement, is there 2 much that a police officer can really do if you a thorough investigation. 3 have somebody who just refuses to make a statement 3 Q If one of the other witnesses took the and refuses to indicate that they have suffered officers through the entire premises and showed violent abuse? broken glass, spilled wine, and a number of areas A It's -- not too much. Usually, we try of disturbance and vandalism, what would the 7 to -- we teach them to talk about the cycle of officers' obligation be then? A The officers would still need to 8 violence and power and control and see if we can, 8 9 determine if there was enough evidence there, from 9 you know, start a rapport with the victim and get 10 these witness statements and the things that 10 them to discuss. But if they really don't want to 11 tell us, we can't force them. 11 they're seeing, to determine if this injury is a Q If a potential victim has visible 12 result of a crime. Q What discretion do the police officers 13 injuries or there are indications at the scene 13 14 have when they see an injury on a victim when 14 that there has been some sort of violent episode, 15 they're reporting to a domestic violence call? 15 does the fact that that potential victim refuses 16 to make a statement mean that the officers can't 16 And this is in May 2016. 17 go forward? A The officers still need to do an 18 investigation if there's a visible injury. A No. Not necessarily. They would need 19 Because we have to determine if there was a crime. 19 to investigate more, but you do have the visible 20 injury and, you know, evidence of some type of Q So one of your roles, if I understand 21 it, is to make a determination of -- that the 21 struggle, so they would need to try to get that

PLANET DEPOS

22 probable cause to determine that there was a crime

22 police officer, the LAPD, as a whole, how --

```
6030
1 you're overseeing how they respond to domestic
                                                        1 So we'll take care of the TV then.
2 violence calls, correct?
                                                        2
                                                                  All right. We'll see you at 1:45.
                                                        3
3
      A Yes.
                                                                  MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you.
                                                        4
       0
          And let me ask it just a little bit
                                                                  THE COURT: Thank you.
                                                        5
  differently.
                                                                  THE BAILIFF: All rise.
          In making the determination of whether
                                                        6
                                                                  (Recess taken from 12:43 p.m. to
6
                                                        7
7 to create an incident report, what, if any,
                                                           1:42 p.m.)
8 factors can the officer consider if the victim
                                                        8
                                                                  THE BAILIFF: All rise. Please be
                                                        9 seated and come to order.
9 does not want to press charges but the officers
10 still believed that an incident report is
                                                        10
                                                                  THE COURT: All right. Are we ready
11 appropriate under the circumstances?
                                                        11 for the jury?
12
       A It would – if an officer determines
                                                        12
                                                                  MR. ROTTENBORN: Just one matter, Your
                                                        13 Honor.
13 that there was not a crime, yet, there was enough
14 there - I guess what I'm trying to say - I mean,
                                                        14
                                                                  THE COURT: Sure.
15 the purpose we have to think about, we tell the
                                                        15
                                                                  (Sidebar.)
                                                        16
                                                                  THE COURT: Got everybody again.
16 officers the purpose of a domestic violence
                                                                  MR. ROTTENBORN: We understood Your
17 incident report is for documentation of incidents,
                                                        17
                                                        18 Honor's ruling this morning on Mr. Bercovici. We
18 because we know with domestic violence, there's
19 usually a series of incidents that happen, and not
                                                        19 didn't think of the full sequence of how things
20 all of those are crimes.
                                                        20 got in.
                                                        21
21
          So for us, as officers, we document
                                                                  THE COURT: Okay.
22 those so if in the future there is a crime, we can
                                                        22
                                                                  MR. ROTTENBORN: So I understand your
                                                  6038
                                                                                                         6040
                                                        1 ruling but just wanted to get the full sequence.
1 go back and say there have been all these other
                                                        2
                                                                  THE COURT: That's clear. That's fine.
2 incidents. So as an officer, we're going to take
                                                        3
3 that into our analysis of the scene. And if we
                                                                  MR. TREECE: Your Honor, the first
                                                        4
4 can't determine whether a crime has happened, we
                                                           thing we wanted to show you --
                                                        5
  have to think about do we need to document this so
                                                                  THE COURT: I thought just getting the
6 maybe sometime in the future people know that this
                                                        6 sequence I already made my ruling.
                                                                  MR. TREECE: Oh, I understand. I was
  happened.
8
                                                        8 just saying the disclosures were originally due on
          THE COURT: All right. Thank you.
         Ladies and gentlemen, let's go ahead
                                                        9 the 10th, our initial disclosures of the experts,
10 and take our lunch break at this time.
                                                        10 so defendants on the 10th did disclose Bercovici
                                                        11 on the 10th. And then following that disclosure,
11
          Again, do not do any outside research
                                                        12 we supplemented to add this information that he is
12 and do not discuss the case with anybody, okay?
13 And we'll see you back in an hour.
                                                        13 going to testify independent on the issues with
                                                        14 respect to the LA --
         (Whereupon, the jury exited the
15 courtroom and the following proceedings took
                                                        15
                                                                  THE COURT: Doesn't say independently.
16 place.)
                                                        16
                                                                  MR. TREECE: Well, they then submitted
17
         THE COURT: All right. So be back at
                                                        17 their disclosures indicating that they're going to
18 1:45?
                                                        18 put Frost to rebut Bercovici. So essentially,
19
                                                        19 they've got supplemental disclosures after this
         Is your next witness on deposition or?
20
         MS. BREDEHOFT: Our next witness is
                                                        20 that say they're going to put Frost up to rebut
21 live.
                                                        21 Bercovici. I have those as well.
         THE COURT: Going to be live, right?
                                                        22
                                                                  THE COURT: Okay.
22
```

6043 1 think they're using to establish the burden of MR. ROTTENBORN: And I think the one 2 that appointed -- that says the disclosures that 3 were due on -- the second set of disclosures that 3 MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, I think 4 they claim was in rebuttal was also our initial you've ruled the language is clear. 5 disclosures on the counterclaim, since the issue THE COURT: Okay. 6 of the May 21st hoax goes directly to the 6 MR. ROTTENBORN: I think that last part 7 is the clearest point, that they have the burden 7 counterclaim. I think that's also for Your Honor 8 to consider that -- that Bercovici could have been 8 of proof on falsely --9 THE COURT: It still says rebuttal 9 disclosed for the first time in relation to the 10 expert, okay. 10 counterclaim, because that's not --MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor. MR. TREECE: In the entirety of his 11 12 opinion, he's not going to testify as to Frost. THE COURT: Okay. Let's go. Thank 12 13 He's going to testify as to the experts -- I mean, 13 you. 14 excuse me -- as to the officers, as outlined in 14 (Open court.) THE COURT: All right. So are we ready 15 15 his report. 16 for the jury? 16 THE COURT: I have to go by MR. DENNISON: Yes, Your Honor. 17 designation. 17 THE COURT: All right. MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, one of the 18 19 very first lines of the disclosure says he's here 19 (Whereupon, the jury entered the 20 courtroom and the following proceedings took 20 to rebut Frost. MR. TREECE: That before it was 21 place.) 22 THE COURT: All right. Be seated. 22 supplemented. Following her deposition, we 6042 6044 1 Your next witness. 1 weren't sure if they were going to call him or MR. NADELHAFT: We call Ron Schnell, 2 2 not. But what they've done is they've reserved 3 S-C-H-N-E-L-L. 3 her for rebuttal. They've got rebuttal after 4 THE COURT: Thank you, sir. 4 this. So they can call Frost after this. 5 MR. NADELHAFT: Uh-huh. THE COURT: Just talking about your 6 RON SCHNELL 6 designations now. 7 A witness called on behalf of the MR. TREECE: Sure. And our defendant and counterclaim plaintiff, having been 8 designations, so I mean there's the problem Oxford first duly sworn by the Clerk, testified as 9 comma here, but the point being rebut Frost and 10 follows: 10 then it says, "and will testify that two sets of 11 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 11 LAPD officers did not follow policies, procedures, COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 12 BY MR. NADELHAFT: 12 or best practices." Q Please introduce yourself to the jury. THE COURT: Definition of rebuttal 13 14 A I'm Ron Schnell. 14 expert is that they rebut an expert from the other 15 O And what is your current job title, 15 side, correct? 16 Mr. Schnell? MR. TREECE: And part of what I was 16 A I'm a director at Berkeley Research 17 17 getting at with the schedule and all --18 Group. THE COURT: Answer my question. 18 Q And could you briefly describe your 19 MR. TREECE: Oh, yes. Part of a 20 educational background since high school. 20 rebuttal expert is they rebut evidence and/or A I have a master's degree in computer 21 experts. So they're rebutting -- they've got the 22 science. 22 burden of proof, and we're rebutting what they

Q Do you have an undergraduate degree? 1 worked on the kernel and other programs working on A I do not. the kernel. Q And can you explain to the jury why Q Could you just briefly explain what the not? kernel is? A When I was a kid, there was a lot of A The kernel is the center of the 6 publicity about me because I was a professor at operating system, so it actually controls the 7 NYU when I was 14. NYU actually offered me to go piece of software that controls the whole 8 into their freshman class when I was 14, but I computer. So it gets down to the bit level, where 9 decided that I wanted to experience the social 9 it's actually -- really everything that goes on 10 aspect of high school so I turned them down. But 10 within the computer has to go through the kernel. 11 by the time I got to college, they skipped me from And what did you do after IBM? 12 undergraduate to graduate. 12 After IBM, I founded a startup company. Q So when did you receive your master's 13 What was the name of that startup 14 degree from Syracuse University? 14 company? A It wasn't until 2008, actually. 15 A It was called Secure Online Systems. 16 Q And why wasn't it until 2008? And what did Secure Online Systems do? 16 17 A So because of my previous background 17 It was a company that wrote software 18 while I was at Syracuse, including I did work at 18 for mainframe computers running various versions 19 MIT in the artificial intelligence lab for the two 19 of the Unix operating system. 20 founders of artificial intelligence, Patrick 20 And were there any other investors in 21 Winston and Marvin Minsky, I was immediately lured 21 Secure Online Systems, Inc.? 22 to MIT even while I was in graduate school. And Yeah. My business partner on that was 6046 6048 1 eventually they offer you enough money where you 1 Sylvester Stallone. Q And what eventually happened to Secure have to take them up on it. Q So what -- so when you were lured away 3 Online Systems? 4 from Syracuse University, what did you do? A Well, it was, as I said, a software A I worked at Bell Labs on something product that ran on mainframe computers on Unix, 6 called the Unix operating system. Unix is an and we actually completed the product and it ran 7 operating system which is the core of the very well. But mainframes running Unix kind of 8 computer, what makes everything work. Microsoft ceased to exist back then, so we had to shut it 9 Windows is an operating system. Mac OS is an down. 10 operating system. You may have heard of Linux, 10 So what did you do after the company Q 11 which is, you know, Unix was the predecessor to 11 shut down? 12 Linux. So I worked on the kernel of the Unix Then I went to work at Sun 13 operating system at Bell Labs. 13 Microsystems, working on their version of Unix, 14 And when was that approximately, what 14 which is called Solaris, also working on the 15 year? 15 kernel. A 1986. 16 16 Q And approximately how long were you 17 Q And how long did you work at Bell Labs? 17 there at Sun? 18 A A couple of years. 18 Approximately five years. 19 19 O And what did you do after Bell Labs? And did you also work for Driver Aces, A After that, I was lured away to IBM, so 20 Inc.? 21 I worked at IBM on their version of the Unix A Right. Coincident with that, I also

PLANET DEPOS

22 operating system, which was called AIX, also

22 founded another startup called Driver Aces, and we

wrote what are called device drivers to run on the	Q So that takes us to about 2013; is that
2 Unix operating systems. A device driver actually	2 right?
3 teaches the computer how to talk to hardware	3 A It was '11.
4 devices, so also runs within the kernel.	4 Q 2011? Okay.
5 Q Have you founded any other startups?	5 And what did you do what did you do
6 A Yes.	6 in 2011?
7 Q What was the other startup? What was	7 A In 2011 I didn't do much until 2013
8 at least one of the other startups?	8 when I took the role as the director at Berkeley
9 A So the last startup I founded was	9 Research Group.
10 called mailcall.com, M-A-I-L, and that was a	10 Q Okay. And that's your current
11 startup that allowed you to read and manage your	11 position, correct?
12 email on your cellular phone before there were	12 A Correct.
13 smartphones. So a computerize voice would read	13 Q What are your responsibilities at
14 you your email, and you could speak a reply into	14 Berkeley Research Group?
15 the phone or send it to a fax machine. Basically	15 A So I do all sorts of things. Generally
16 that you manage your email on the road.	16 I consult, I do software projects and manage
17 Q And what happened to mailcall.com?	17 software projects and architect them, but I also
18 A I sold that to a public company in	18 do things like this where I'm consulting in
19 2000.	19 litigation and sometimes testifying in litigation.
20 Q And what did you do after that?	20 Q Have you taught any courses?
21 A After that, I ended up working at	21 A Yes. I'm an adjunct professor at Nova
22 Equifax, one of the three credit bureaus in the	22 Southeastern University.
1 United States, running software development for	Q And what classes do you teach there?
2 their Internet marketing division.	2 A I teach computer security and the Unix
3 Q And how long were you in that position?	3 operating system environment, although since
4 A Until 2005.	4 COVID, I haven't been doing that.
5 Q And what happened in 2005?	5 Q And have you published any scholarly
6 A In 2005 I was asked to run what's	6 articles?
7 called a monitorship for the D.C. District Court	7 A Yes. I have two published articles,
8 for two cases, U.S. v. Microsoft and New York, et	8 one related to computer security and another
9 al. v. Microsoft, the two largest antitrust cases	9 related to antitrust enforcement using technology.
10 in U.S. history. So I was responsible for running	10 Q And what experience do you have in
11 that organization. I hired 93 people over six and	11 statistical or forensic analysis of social media?
12 a half years to perform that monitorship.	12 A A bunch of the consulting work I've
13 Q And what type of work were you doing in	13 done involves analyzing data from social media.
14 that monitorship?	14 Most of them have been consulting for litigation, 15 some of them are consulting for nonlitigation,
15 A Highly technical work, looking at all 16 of Microsoft's documents and source code and	16 yeah.
17 things like that. I can't talk too much about it	17 Q And is that work both in civil and
18 because of a protective order, but I had special	18 criminal matters?
19 master powers in that matter — in those matters.	19 A Yes.
20 Q And you said you were in that position	20 Q And could you describe the work just a
21 for six and a half years?	21 bit more in terms of what you've performed

22 regarding statistical or forensic analysis of

A Correct.

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
6053	6055	
1 social media?	1 THE COURT: Okay. You can voir dire.	
2 A I can't tell about the specific cases	2 MR. DENNISON: Thanks. 3 VOIR DIRE EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF	
3 because I haven't testified on them, and some of	4 AND COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT	
4 them are awaiting indictment, most likely. But in	5 BY MR. DENNISON:	
5 general it's really the same sort of stuff I've	6 Q Sir, my name is Wayne Dennison. Good	
6 been doing here, analyzing data from the social	7 afternoon.	
7 networks.	8 A Good afternoon.	
8 Q And on what social media platforms have	9 Q You made, here, an analysis of certain	
9 you performed forensic analysis?	10 tweets and hashtags, right?	
10 A All of the major ones.	11 A Yes.	
11 Q What are the major ones?	12 Q And you made no effort to connect those	
12 A Twitter, Instagram, Facebook, Reddit.	13 tweets and hashtags to the statements made by Adam	
	14 Waldman?	
1	MR. NADELHAFT: Objection.	
14 plaintiffs versus work for defendants?	16 THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	
15 A Well, I don't consider myself working	17 The voir dire is just for his qualifications as an	
16 for either plaintiff or defendant. I take my role	18 expert.	
17 as an independent expert extremely seriously. But	MR. DENNISON: Can we be heard, Your Honor?	
18 looking at whose counsel has hired me over the,	21 THE COURT: If you want to come	
19 you know, nine or so years I've been doing this,	22 forward, that's fine.	
20 it's almost exactly equal.		
21 Q And how many times have you been a	and the same of th	
22 consulting expert?	Library march	
6054	6056	
1 A Including litigation, nonlitigation,	MR. DENNISON: Thank you.	
2 hundreds.	2 (Sidebar.)	
2 hundreds.3 Q How many times have you been qualified	2 (Sidebar.) 3 MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness	
3 Q How many times have you been qualified		
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness is subject to one of the motions in limine, and	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony?	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness is subject to one of the motions in limine, and your ruling to this witness is that only evidence	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times.	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness is subject to one of the motions in limine, and your ruling to this witness is that only evidence showing the nexus of damages may come in through	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness is subject to one of the motions in limine, and your ruling to this witness is that only evidence showing the nexus of damages may come in through this witness.	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court?	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness is subject to one of the motions in limine, and your ruling to this witness is that only evidence showing the nexus of damages may come in through this witness. THE COURT: Right.	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No.	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness is subject to one of the motions in limine, and your ruling to this witness is that only evidence showing the nexus of damages may come in through this witness. THE COURT: Right. MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Do you believe that your testimony will	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus.	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case?	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do.	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of rocial media.	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to 17 if they go into any areas outside of damages.	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of social media. THE COURT: Any objection?	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to 17 if they go into any areas outside of damages. 18 MR. DENNISON: That's right. I was	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of rocial media.	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to 17 if they go into any areas outside of damages. 18 MR. DENNISON: That's right. I was 19 just asking. My	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of social media. THE COURT: Any objection?	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to 17 if they go into any areas outside of damages. 18 MR. DENNISON: That's right. I was	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of social media. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, can we be	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to 17 if they go into any areas outside of damages. 18 MR. DENNISON: That's right. I was 19 just asking. My	
Q How many times have you been qualified in court, arbitration, or in sworn court testimony to provide expert testimony? A Eight times. Q Have you ever been disqualified as an expert by a court? A No. Q Do you believe that your testimony will be helpful in assiting the jury to understand the facts of this case? A I do. MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, at this time, I tender Mr. Schnell as an expert in the field of statistical and forensic analysis of social media. THE COURT: Any objection? MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, can we be	MR. DENNISON: Your Honor, this witness 4 is subject to one of the motions in limine, and 5 your ruling to this witness is that only evidence 6 showing the nexus of damages may come in through 7 this witness. 8 THE COURT: Right. 9 MR. DENNISON: And all I was trying to 10 do is ask four questions to see if he actually has 11 any damages nexus. 12 THE COURT: That doesn't have to do 13 with his qualification, whether he's qualified as 14 an expert or not. So if you don't have an 15 objection to him qualifying as an expert, you'll 16 have to cross-examine. I mean, you can object to 17 if they go into any areas outside of damages. 18 MR. DENNISON: That's right. I was 19 just asking. My 20 THE COURT: That's not what voir dire	

6059 A API stands for "application programming MR. DENNISON: No. Obviously he's 1 qualified. 2 interface." That is a service that's provided by 2 companies like Twitter so that professionals can 3 THE COURT: Well, that's where we're at right now. write programs to query Twitter to ask for various things. In this case, I used two of their APIs. MR. DENNISON: Okay. THE COURT: Okay? If you want to ask One of them was called a search API, and that 6 something really statistical -- I'm sorry... allows you to give search terms, and it will return all the tweets containing those search MR. NADELHAFT: Statistical and 9 terms through a certain date range. The other one 9 forensic analysis of social media. 10 THE COURT: Forensic... 10 is called accounts API, and I use that, again for 11 a certain date range, to return any tweet that 11 MR. NADELHAFT: Analysis of social 12 media. 12 contained that hashtag. Q And you just --13 THE COURT: Analysis of social media. 13 14 A And I should add that it may not be 14 Thank you so much. MR. NADELHAFT: Thank you. So I can 15 obvious why you need to do this, but if you just 15 16 do a search on Twitter itself, it's not going to 16 just start? 17 return everything. It's going to return a subset 17 THE COURT: I'll ask him if he excepts 18 of what is out there. But using these APIs, which 18 him. 19 19 you pay a lot of money for, they sort of guarantee (Open court.) 20 that you'll - almost guarantee that you'll get 20 THE COURT: All right. So, 21 Mr. Dennison, do you have any objection to moving 21 everything. And you mentioned hashtags. I know a 22 him in as an expert? 6058 6060 MR. DENNISON: No. 1 lot of people know what those are, but for those THE COURT: All right. Then I'll move 2 who don't, what's a hashtag? 3 him in as an expert in the statistical and 3 A Well, hashtags are a function of forensic analysis of social media. Twitter. They're really just part of the text of EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND a tweet or a profile, and it's convenient to put COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 6 things in hashtags so that when somebody searches, BY MR. NADELHAFT: they can search for a particular hashtag and it'll Q Mr. Schnell, what were you asked to do 8 come up. in this matter? 9 Q And did you choose particular hashtags 10 A So I was asked to do several things. I 10 to search for? 11 used the official Twitter APIs to bring in data 11 I did. 12 over certain -- several different time spans, 13 initially it was April of 2020 to January 2021, 12 Q And how did you choose which hashtags 14 and analyzed various hashtags and things like 13 to use? 15 that. Well, initially I was looking for 16 Q And what is significant about 15 tweets that would be negative towards Ms. Heard. 17 April 2020? 16 So I looked through tweets that were negative A I understand that April 2020 is related 17 towards Ms. Heard, and I found that a 19 to the alleged defamatory statements by 18 supermajority of them were using one of four 19 different hashtags. 21 Q And you talked about APIs. What does Q And so overall, what did your analysis 22 that mean?

PLANET DEPOS

21 find regarding negative hashtags about Ms. Heard 22 from April 2020 until the end of January 2021?

Conducted on May 19, 2022			
6061 A There were over 1,243,000 and change	designations. 6063		
2 uses of those hashtags during that time frame you	2 THE COURT: All right.		
3 just mentioned.	3 Q Mr. Schnell, did you create this chart?		
4 Q And did you perform an analysis of the	4 A I did.		
	5 Q And what data is this chart based on?		
7 A Yes, I did.	7 Twitter, and it rolls up the number of tweets with		
8 Q And what was the result of that?	8 the various hashtags by month of these two years,		
9 A There were over another million, so,	9 yeah, three years.		
10 you know, 2.38 million, I think.	MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, I would		
11 Q And how did you determine that the	11 like to make this a demonstrative, Schnell		
12 tweets were negative about Ms. Heard?	12 Demonstrative 1. Or do you want it to be a		
13 A Well, you know, I hadn't been asked	THE COURT: If I could get it one of		
14 that until later on in this, but I didn't think	14 the numbers since it's going to be part of the		
15 that that would be in controversy. I mean, some	15 record.		
16 of these hashtags are pretty much rude, and it	MR. NADELHAFT: Can we call it Schnell		
17 would really surprise me anyone would think that	17 Demonstrative 1, and then I give you a number?		
18 they wouldn't be negative towards Ms. Heard. But	18 THE COURT: Well, the last number I		
19 when I was asked about it later, I actually took a	19 have is 1837.		
20 random sampling and looked at them and could not	20 MR. NADELHAFT: Do we know if that's		
21 find any that were not negative toward Ms. Heard.	21 the last? How about we make it 1900? That way		
22 Q And what was the random sampling that	22 it's not can we just make it 1900?		
1 you used?	THE COURT: That's perfect. 1900 it		
2 A I did two of them. They were a	2 is. Any objection to the demonstrative?		
3 thousand each.	3 MR. DENNISON: No, Your Honor.		
4 Q And how did you determine which	4 THE COURT: All right. You can publish		
5 thousand tweets to use for review in each search?	5 that.		
I			
6 A I wrote a program that truly selected 7 them at random.	6 Q And is this a chart you made, 7 Mr. Schnell?		
	· · ·		
8 Q And in your experience, is 2,000 tweets 9 a meaningful sample?			
5 1	Q Okay. And the at the top here, 10 there are hashtags that are in yellow.		
1			
11 universe, yes. 12 Q Okay. In addition to the four hashtags	Treads		
13 for Ms. Heard, did you review any other did you	13 Q Okay. And if we go all the way to the		
14 look at any other hashtags? 15 A I did.	14 right well, first, let's scroll over to the		
	15 left here. I apologize. You see in 2020, there's		
16 Q And what hashtag did what type of	16 the months of June and July?		
17 hashtag did you look for?	17 A I do.		
18 A I looked at what I found to be six	18 Q Okay. And what are these columns?		
19 hashtags that would be negative toward Mr. Depp.	19 First tell the jury what they represent.		
MR. NADELHAFT: Michelle, can you put	20 A So each of these is the number of		
21 up Demonstrative 1, which is on the fifth page of	21 tweets with the hashtags – with the corresponding		
22 Mr of Attachment 4 of Mr. Schnell's expert	22 hashtags during that month.		

6065 6067 Q Okay. And if we look at the first one A My understanding, it was — is that it 1 2 in yellow, you see that first hashtag, the fourth was December of 2018. 3 one over? Q Okay. And if we go to November of 2020 A I do. for the hashtags related to Mr. Depp, if you see Q And are there any -- what does it show 5 the difference between October of 2020 and 6 from 2018 to July of 2020? November of 2020, what do you see there? A There were none. A I also see a large jump from October to And then what happens in August of 8 8 November of 2020. Q 9 2020? Q Okay. If we look at the last hashtag 10 in blue that says "Johnny Depp is a wife beater," A Well, there's a remarkable jump from 11 what does that show in terms -- what did your 11 July to August of 2020. It goes from zero to 12 13,878. 12 analysis find in terms of tweets with those Q And if we scroll to the right, the last 13 hashtags? 14 three hashtags which are highlighted show the 14 A Looks to me that also there are more 15 difference between June and July, what did your 15 prior to – well, little here and there, there are 16 analysis show? 16 single-digit ones, but prior to November of 2020, 17 A Well, you can see that June is about at 17 there are basically none and then it jumps up to 18 its steady state. In July there's also a 18 over 2,000. 19 remarkable jump. 19 Q And do you know what happened in 20 O And that's for all three of those 20 November of 2020? 21 hashtags? A My understanding is that's when the 22 \mathbf{A} That's correct. 22 U.K. trial ended. 6066 6068 Q And the hashtags -- the hashtags that 1 O Okav. 2 MR. NADELHAFT: We can take this down. 2 are in the blue are the ones related to Mr. Depp, 3 correct? And can you put up Demonstrative 2, which we'll make 1901, which we'll identify as A Correct. 4 5 1901. Okay. Oh, by the way, what is your 6 understanding of when the last alleged defamatory 6 THE COURT: That's fine, 1901. Any 7 statement was made by Mr. Depp through objection? 8 8 Mr. Waldman? MR. DENNISON: No, Your Honor. 9 A My understanding is that it was the end THE COURT: All right. 1901 can be 10 of June of that year. 10 published. Q Of 2020? 11 Q And, Mr. Bania, what date is this chart 12 Yes. 12 based on? \mathbf{A} Now, looking at the hashtags that are 13 MR. NADELHAFT: I did the same thing. 13 14 highlighted in blue for Mr. Depp for the months of 14 Q Mr. Schnell, what data is this chart 15 November, December -- November and December of 15 based on? 16 2018 and January of 2019, what did your 16 A This chart is based on the data we just 17 analysis -- what does your analysis show? 17 looked at, but out until January of 2022, and it's A I see a remarkable jump in November of 18 just another way of displaying the numbers in 19 2018, and then it starts to — well, it goes way 19 graphical form so that we can see peaks and 20 down in December of '18 and January of '19. 20 vallevs. Okay. And do you know when Ms. Heard 21 O And what are the dotted lines?

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

22

22 wrote the op-ed in this matter?

So if you look at the top, you can see

that the dashed lines are the negative hashtags
towards Ms. Heard and the solid ones are the
negative hashtags towards Mr. Depp.

- Q And what is being shown here? In your analysis, what is being shown with the tweets related to Ms. Heard?
- 7 A Well, you can see that there's a huge 8 spike in February of 2020, which I believe 9 Mr. Waldman just testified that that's when he 10 leaked an audiotape of some kind. There's also a 11 notable remarkable spike in July of 2020, in 12 November of 2020, and then in March of 2021.
- 13 Q And the spike in February 2020, that 14 came before the alleged defamatory statements, 15 correct?

16 A Which one?

17 Q Sorry. The spike in, yeah, February 18 2020.

19 A That is correct.

- 20 Q And even though that spike came in 21 before the alleged defamatory statements, even 22 taking account for that spike, what time period
- 6070
 1 has more negative tweets about Ms. Heard before or
 2 after April 2020?
- A Right. So even taking into account
 this really large spike in February of 2020 and
 you look at from the beginning of 2018 until the
 beginning of 2022, there are a majority of the
 negative tweets are between April of 2020 through
 the beginning of 2022.
- 9 Q And do you recall at your deposition 10 being asked that a spike in negative hashtags 11 occurring before April 8th, right before 12 April 8th, 2020?
- 13 MR. DENNISON: Objection. Hearsay.
- 14 MR. NADELHAFT: I've asked about his 15 attorney, I --
- 16 THE COURT: Overruled. Go ahead.
- 17 A I remember questions regarding 18 particular dates, yes.
- 19 Q And what is your understanding as to 20 why there was more negative tweets in April 6th 21 and April 7th than April 8th, 2020?
- 22 MR. DENNISON: Objection. Foundation.

1 Q Was there more negative tweets on 2 April 6th and April 7th than on April 8th, 2020 as 3 it relates to Ms. Heard?

A Right. If you look at the day-by-day counts which I supplied to Mr. Depp, you can see that there's a spike that begins on April 6th and goes for a few days. So and April 6th is, it's my understanding, before what people are calling the alleged defamatory statements.

10 Q And did you look at the tweets for 11 April 6th and April 7th?

12 A I did.

13 Q And what did you find?

14 A I found that there are Waldman 15 statements that are the same as on the 8th on the 16 6th and the 7th, the Daily Mail on the 6th and 17 Vanity Fair on the 7th.

18 Q What terms were being used?

19 A Well, "Hoax" is certainly used in each 20 of them. I think "abuse hoax" is used in one of 21 them. I don't have it in front of me. But 22 generally speaking it was that, and the 7th I

6072

think was the same exact terms that were used in
 the one on the 8th. But the 6th may be slightly
 different, but it has the word "hoax."

Q If we could, go to the second page of this demonstrative, what's being shown on the second page of the demonstrative?

A So this is generally — it's the same
8 data as the first one, but I've removed one
9 hashtag, the "justice for Johnny Depp" hashtag,
10 because it kind of overwhelms all the others
11 because there are so many of them. And by
12 removing it, it sort of rescales the graphs and
13 you can see the others much better. And even
14 though they looked really tiny on the previous
15 page, you can see that they're big numbers, you
16 know, over a hundred thousand and stuff. So this
17 really — this shows — and if you look between
18 the two, you see the curve's the same, so it
19 shows, like, a mathematical correlation between
20 all the hashtags.

21 Q What do you mean by "mathematical 22 correlation"?

A They're correlated. You can see the 2 numbers go up and down at the same place. 3 So I'm understanding the hashtags are essentially going up and down at the same times? A Correct. 6 Thank you. MR. NADELHAFT: And can we put up 7 Demonstrative Exhibit 3? 8 8 9 THE COURT: 1902? 10 MR. NADELHAFT: 1902, yeah. Thank you. 10 THE COURT: All right. Any objection 11 12 to 1902? 13 MR. DENNISON: Not as a demonstrative. 14 THE COURT: Okay. You can publish 15 that.

Q Mr. Schnell, did you create this chart? 16

A I did. 17

18 O And what does this chart show?

19 A So what I did was I took the data that 20 I supplied to Mr. Depp, which was the original 21 data from April of 2020 through January of 2021, 22 and I searched it for certain key terms,

6074

19

1 specifically "hoax," "fake," and "fraud." That's what it's representing, the top part anyway.

Q And the top part, if you look at the -for hoax, fake, and fraud within the -- and this is within the negative hashtags towards Ms. Heard?

A Right. This is only searching through the ones that have one of these four hashtags in them.

Q And if you look at the total -- oops, 10 I'm putting that in black; let's clear that. You 11 saw the line there. What's the total number of 12 times it was used in the negative tweets, either 13 hoax, fake, or fraud?

14 81,121.

And did you perform any other searches 15 Q 16 on the data?

17 Yes.

And what searches did you perform? 18

A So I also looked in that same data for 20 references to "Waldman" by itself or "Wald," and

21 then followed by -- anything followed by or

22 "mignonne," "mignon," depending how you want to

6075 1 pronounce, it's sort of a portmanteau of Waldman

and filet mignon, I guess, and looked for those in

the same data.

O And in terms of the percentage of the amount of time "Waldman" or "Wald-Mignon" was used

in a negative hashtag from April 2020 through --

is it January of 2021?

A The percent?

Yeah. What's the percentage?

A Yeah. So I found over 25 percent of 11 the negative hashtag tweets, or one out of every

12 four on average, had either "Waldman" or

13 "Wald-Mignon."

O And I see you ran searches for "hoax," 15 "fake," "fraud," rather than "abuse hoax" in 16 quotes or "sexual violence hoax" in quotes.

17 Why didn't you run those searches?

MR. DENNISON: Objection. Compound. 18

THE COURT: Overruled.

A So if I had put them in quotes like 20 21 that, say "abuse hoax" in quotes, that would 22 require that it show up in exactly that way, with

6076

1 the same spacing, in the same order. So if it

said something like "There was abuse and there was

a hoax," it wouldn't get caught. So if I take the

quotes out and search for them separately, search

for things separately, that'll cover it and make

sure I catch everything.

Q And based on your analysis of these

searches within the negative hashtags, what do the

results of these searches mean?

A Well, obviously I can't read what's in 11 people's minds, but, you know, when I read the

12 disclosure of Mr. Depp's expert, Mr. Bania, he

13 stated that if these terms, particularly the 14 "Waldman" term --

MR. DENNISON: Objection. Hearsay. 15

MR. NADELHAFT: He's an expert. 16

THE COURT: Overruled. 17

A -- if these terms had shown up a lot of 19 times in the negative hashtag tweets, then that 20 could show that they were, you know, paraphrasing 21 the impetus of why people tweeted these. So I 22 sort of adopted Mr. Bania's opinion on that and

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
6077	6079
1 found this large number. So I agree with	1 Q All right. So you're not offering an
2 Mr. Depp's expert that this could show a substantial correlation.	2 opinion on how widely the articles that contain 3 those statements were read?
Q And to what level of confidence do you	A That's correct.
5 hold the opinions you just provided to the jury?	5 Q And you're not offering an opinion as
6 A To a reasonable degree of scientific	6 to how many people actually saw the language 7 that's been attributed to Mr. Waldman?
7 certainty.	
8 MR. NADELHAFT: Thank you, Mr. Schnell.	8 A Only a minimum number of people who
9 I have no further questions.	9 could have seen it based on the tweets that
10 THE COURT: All right.	10 referenced it.
11 Cross-examination.	11 Q Thank you. And you don't know even
12 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND	12 where those references appear in the articles?
13 COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT	A I'm not sure what you mean.
14 BY MR. DENNISON:	14 Q There are statements by Mr. Waldman
15 Q Sir, this is the first time that you've	15 that appear in articles.
16 testified as an expert as in the field of	Do you understand that?
17 statistical and forensic analysis of social media,	17 A I do.
18 isn't it?	18 Q Do you know in what portion of the
19 A I consulted on litigation for it, but	19 articles the statements appear?
20 it never got to testimony; that's correct.	20 A I've looked at the articles, and from
21 Q This is your first testimony?	21 that I've seen where they appear.
22 A Testimony, yes.	22 Q All right. And where, in general, do
1 Q And you've never been involved in a	they appear? In the middle, the end, what's your
2 defamation case before?	2 sense?
3 A That's correct.	3 A That, I'm not sure of. I mean, the
4 Q Okay. And you're being compensated for	4 ones that I looked at on the 6th and 7th, I think
5 your time here today and the work you did,	5 they were towards the top.
6 correct?	6 Q All right. So you testified that you
7 A Berkeley Research Group is being	7 reviewed a number of hashtags that you deemed were
8 compensated, yes.	8 negative towards Ms. Heard; that's right?
9 O At \$600 an hour?	9 A Yes.
10 A That's what they're getting paid.	10 Q And the four you picked, at least the
11 Q Right. And you're aware that Mr. Depp	11 negative ones, "justice for Johnny Depp," that's
12 is being sued based on allegedly defamatory	12 from one of them, right?
13 statements. What are the dates of those	13 A That's right.
14 statements?	14 Q "Amber Heard is an abuser," that's one
15 A My understanding is that there was	15 of them?
16 something around April 8th, I believe April 27th,	16 A That is one of them.
17 and June 24th, somewhere in the end of June.	17 Q "We just don't like you Amber"; that's
18 Q Okay. So and where do you understand	18 one of them?
19 those statements to have resided?	19 A That is one of them.
20 A In the public media.	20 Q And the last one is "Amber turd,"
21 Q In any particular article or	21 right?
22 A I didn't consider that.	22 A That is another one.
A I didn't consider that	A That is another the.

6084

Q Okay. And these four hashtags you
identified and searched for, you have no -- you
don't believe they have any connection, or you
testified that you have no connection to these
three Waldman statements? The hashtags aren't
connected to Waldman, right?

A I did an additional analysis that did 8 show how many of those had Waldman connected to 9 them, and I found that 1 out of 4 of them did.

10 Q Right. But when you were deposed, you 11 were asked whether these were related -- these 12 particular hashtags were related to any of the 13 Waldman statements, and you said no at that time.

14 A I said more than that. I did -- I said
15 I didn't know, and then I said I'm basing my -16 I'm looking at Mr. Bania's opinion where he says
17 they would be if they were in large number. And
18 I'm adopting his opinion and agreeing with him
19 that they must be connected.

20 Q So you're adopting an opinion that 21 hasn't been rendered in this case yet by anybody 22 but you?

A Well, I know that Mr. Bania -

2 O Has testified?

A Okay. What I'm saying is I know that Mr. Bania, Mr. Bania's disclosure, says that he is expected to come to that opinion.

6 Q All right. But the only person who's 7 ever expressed this opinion to date in this 8 courtroom is you, correct?

9 A I have not watched everything. I 10 watched a bit.

11 Q So you're adopting your own opinion?

12 A No. I'm adopting the opinion that I 13 read in Mr. Bania's report.

14 Q And that's not the opinion you had 15 during your deposition?

16 A I think I did make reference in my 17 deposition to what Mr. Bania said, and then I 18 agreed with it.

19 Q And you indicated in deposition you 20 didn't take into account statements made in the 21 media, correct?

22 A Made in what? I couldn't hear you.

1 Q You said you did not take into account 2 in your analysis statements made in the media?

A Media. Yes. In the analysis where I
gathered data and decided which data to gather, I
did not take into accounts statements of the
media.

Q All right. So you looked at data, you produced charts, you did an analysis relating to the data, but you had no reason at the time you 10 did this to consider any particular statements; 11 isn't that true?

12 A That's true. I think that's an 13 appropriate scientific methodology, to not — to 14 first gather as much data as possible and then 15 drill down on the data.

16 Q All right. And the Twitter data you 17 collected shows that the four hashtags you 18 identified were in existence before Mr. Waldman 19 made the first statement in April 2020, right?

20 A That's correct, in very small number.

21 Q But "justice for Johnny Depp" has been 22 around since 2013, correct?

6082

1

A That sounds correct.

Q Yeah. "Amber Heard is an abuser" and

"Amber turd" first appeared in 2016, correct?

A I don't recall, actually.

Q All right. Do you recall if there wasany portion of Mr. Waldman's statement that madeany reference to "Amber turd"?

8 A Not that I've seen.

Q Right. People can form a negative view 10 of Ms. Heard without reading Mr. Waldman's 11 statement, correct?

12 A People can form a negative opinion of 13 anyone without reading anything; that's correct.

14 Q And you didn't consider whether there 15 was negative publicity around Ms. Heard other than 16 the Waldman statements?

17 A Well, what I did was to report on 18 correlation with these hashtags and certain search 19 terms in particular. I wasn't trying to read 20 anyone's mind as to why they used them.

21 Q All right. You didn't form any opinion 22 of the million tweets, the million-plus tweets

	Way 19, 2022
that you looked at, were connected in some way to	1 hashtags.
2 Mr. Waldman's statements?	2 Q Right. Literally, this is your chart,
3 A I did eventually, yes.	3 and all of the other activity at the bottom you
	4 could barely see in comparison to that hashtag,
	5 "justice for Johnny Depp"?
	6 A Right. As I testified, you can barely
7 A Well, I did it before my deposition. 8 Q All right. You have a demonstrative	
1	
9 that counsel played for you.	9 other charts, you can see that those others are 10 still very large numbers.
10 MR. DENNISON: Can we put up	
11 Plaintiff's 1901 again.	11 Q So you're not offering any opinion as 12 to what caused these spikes?
12 Q This is yours, right?	-
13 A Correct.	
14 Q Yeah. The biggest spikes, by far the	
15 biggest spikes here, are attributable to what	15 spikes are there?
16 hashtag?	16 A I'm only talking about correlation.
17 A "Justice for Johnny Depp" hashtag.	17 Q You're talking about a mathematical?
18 Q Yeah. And there are spikes that	18 A Right.
19 existed considerably before Mr. Waldman's	19 Q And you don't purport to be in 20 anybody's head such that you know why they did a
20 statement? You were asked about that by counsel?	
21 A One of them did. That was the day that	21 particular post with a particular hashtag?
22 Mr. Waldman leaked the audiotape.	22 A That's correct.
1 Q The biggest spike was before the	Q There's a second spike that appears to
2 statements?	2 be in July of 2020.
3 A Right, the day he leaked the audio.	3 A Yes. The pointer was pointing to a
4 Q And yet there are many statements	4 different one, but yes.
5 that or many hashtags, or uses of the hashtag,	5 Q Were you aware there was a trial in the
6 that followed the statements?	6 U.K. in 2020?
7 A You'll have to be more specific.	7 A I'm aware.
8 Q Well, so you looked at a million-two of	8 Q And in July?
9 these hashtags, right?	9 A You're saying it was in July?
10 A Right.	10 Q No. As of that, the time of that
11 Q In your chart, didn't 980,000 of these	11 spike, there was publicity around a trial,
12 plus belong to "justice for Johnny Depp"?	12 correct?
13 A That sound about right. You'd have to	13 A I don't know how much publicity there
14 show me, but I take your word for it.	14 was, but I know the trial was going on then.
15 Q All right. But the vast majority of	15 Q All right. There were a number of
16 them were "justice for Johnny Depp"?	16 things called out in your chart relative to
17 A A majority of them were.	17 particular dates: December 17th, February 11th,
18 Q Well, wasn't the majority so large that	18 February 14th. Do you see all of those?
19 you had to draw another chart?	19 A I do.
20 A The reason for drawing another chart is	20 Q And your chart makes absolutely no
21 because the numbers were high at particular	21 reference to, and does not identify, the dates of
22 points, so you wouldn't be able to see the other	22 any of the Waldman statements, does it, sir?
	·

6089 6091 A No. No, it doesn't call those out if 1 these. That's another thing that I wouldn't 2 expect to be in controversy. You know, when that's what you're asking. O It calls out a whole bunch of dates, people are saying that a part of the Wald-Mignon but nothing relative to the Waldman statements? or things like that, I would expect everybody to A Correct. agree without arguing that it has to do with Q All right. At some point you ran Mr. Waldman. 6 7 searches for additional search terms: "Hoax," O Nobody else had anything to do with 8 "fraud," I think you've said "fake." And then you Mr. Waldman. I'm wondering how you know if it has 8 9 don't know why those terms appear, do you? 9 anything to do with Mr. Waldman's statements. A I'm not sure what you mean by that A I was under the impression, I was 11 question. Are you asking me -11 informed that nobody really knew who Mr. Waldman O You don't -- you could not perform a 12 was before all of this, so I wouldn't expect it to 13 scientific analysis of the reason why these ---13 be anything else. I didn't think there was any 14 those search terms appeared in the tweets you were 14 controversy. 15 looking at? O It wasn't in controversy whether A Right. I could only show mathematical 16 everyone knew who Mr. Waldman was; is that your 16 17 correlation. 17 testimony? A No. Didn't expect any controversy that Q You can show a correlation, but you 18 19 if somebody was suddenly talking about him that it 19 don't have any idea why they're there? 20 20 had to do with this case. A I can't get into people's heads. And just because the tweet contains one O Sir, it's not "Did it have to do with 21 22 of the terms does not mean the tweet was in some 22 this case?" It's "Did it have to do with the 6092 6090 1 allegedly defamatory statements?" You have no 1 way prompted by Mr. Waldman, right? 2 idea, do you, sir? A Well, there are a few things I searched 3 for, the ones you just mentioned and then the A I can't get into anyone's mind. I can 4 "Waldman" and "Wald-Mignon" terms. So it's not only talk about the science of it. O Right. And so you identified all of 5 that big a stretch to say that it's related to 6 these hashtags as negative towards Ms. Heard, 6 Mr. Waldman if it's his name and "Wald-Mignon," or right? minion. O Wait a minute. Is the new standard 8 Right. 8 9 "It's not that big of a stretch"? "Justice for Johnny Depp" is not 10 negative towards Ms. Heard, is it? 10 A No. I'm trying to --A No. But the tweets that use that O (Indiscernible due to cross talking), 11 11 12 hashtag are. 12 right? But the hashtag itself, the hashtag 13 A Yes. 14 that predominates through your analysis, is not, Q So you're not suggesting that you know 15 why Mr. Waldman's name appeared in any of these 15 in fact, negative toward Ms. Heard? A I'm not opining on the hashtags itself; 16 tweets? 17 I'm talking about the tweets that contain that A Well, if you look at -- if you look at 18 the tweets that have Wald-Mignon, you know, and I 18 hashtag.

PLANET DEPOS

19

20

22

21 or the other.

19 looked at a large sample of them --

21 million-two?

Q A large sample is 2,000 out of a

A No, I looked at more than that of

But the hashtag itself is not negative?

Do you have an opinion as to whether

That's not part of my opinion one way

Conducted on May 19, 2022		
6093	6095	
1 "justice for Johnny Depp" is a good thing?	1 April to 2020.	
A That's not part of my assignment.	2 Q And that's even including the	
Q Okay. But you'll agree with me justice 4 in general is a good thing?	3 February 2020 spike, correct?	
1	4 A That's right. And that happened before	
5 A Big fan of justice. 6 MR. DENNISON: All right. Me too. No	5 April obviously, so even if you put that in there,	
7 further questions.	6 it's still a lot more after April of 2020. And	
8 THE COURT: All right. Redirect.	7 there were fewer months in that time period. I	
9 MR. NADELHAFT: Yes, Your Honor.	8 think there's 15 months in that time period and 27	
10 THE COURT: Okay. Sir.	9 months in the first part.	
11 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	10 Q And based on your analysis what, if	
12 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF	11 any, end do you see to the negative tweets toward	
13 BY MR. NADELHAFT:	12 Ms. Heard?	
14 Q Mr. Schnell, you reviewed a large	13 MR. DENNISON: Objection. What	
15 sampling of tweets of "justice for Johnny Depp,"	14 foundation?	
16 correct?	15 MR. NADELHAFT: Based on his analysis	
17 A I did.	16 up until the time	
18 Q And the tweets that had the hashtag	THE COURT: I'll sustain the objection.	
19 "justice for Johnny Depp," how many of them were	18 Q Okay. Based on your analysis, at the	
20 negative toward Ms. Heard?	19 end of the time of your analysis, what was	
21 A All of them.	20 happening with the negative tweets towards	
22 Q And what percentage of the tweets with	21 Ms. Heard?	
	22 A They continue to go on.	
6094	6096	
1 negative hashtags between April 2020 and	1 Q Mr. Schnell, after your	
2 January 31st, 2021, contained the terms "Waldman"	2 cross-examination, have any of your opinions in	
3 or "Wald-Mignon"?	3 this matter changed?	
4 MR. DENNISON: Objection, Your Honor.	4 A No, they've not.	
5 THE COURT: Overruled. I'll allow it.	5 MR. NADELHAFT: Thank you. Nothing	
6 A Over 25 percent, 1 out of 4.	6 else.	
Q And in your analysis, how far of times	7 THE COURT: Okay. So you can have a	
8 did tweets containing "Waldman" or "Wald-Mignon"	8 seat in the courtroom or you're free to go. Okay,	
9 go? Like how far until now?	9 sir?	
10 MR. DENNISON: Beyond the scope of	Next witness.	
11 cross.	MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, may we	
MR. NADELHAFT: He was asking about	12 approach?	
THE COURT: Overruled.	13 (Sidebar.)	
14 A So I think I disclosed in my deposition	14 THE COURT: Sure. Let's get everybody	
15 that I looked further into 2022 and found that it	15 here. It's been a party today.	
16 continued to go on. I don't see any end to it	16 MS. BREDEHOFT: I was trying to catch	
17 now.	17 up, but because of Your Honor's ruling on	
18 Q Okay. And based on your analysis,	18 Bercovici that changed things considerably,	
19 again, what period of time had more negative	19 scrambled part of it on what we're putting on of	
20 tweets against Ms. Heard? Before or after	20 him.	
21 April 2020?	21 THE COURT: Okay.	
22 A It was clearly double as many from	22 MS. BREDEHOFT: And then so we're going	
23 At was escally double as many from	1710. DIGDELITOR I. THIS MICH SO WE TO GOTTING	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

6099 1 do Jessica Kovacevic, Your Honor. We actually may 1 to do just putting on deposition designations. 2 have some issues, Your Honor, on being able to get THE COURT: Okay. 2 MS. BREDEHOFT: Some of those we didn't 3 enough in for the whole day. We've probably got 3 say we were putting on today because we didn't --5 THE COURT: Closing arguments are next THE COURT: I don't think we'll have 6 time. Friday. It's going to count towards your time. MS. BREDEHOFT: Well, we do have the 7 MS. BREDEHOFT: Well, might be even 8 sooner. Closing arguments might be sooner, Your 8 times. The next one that we want to call is 9 Honor, is what I'm saying. 9 Blaustein. We sent that to Planet Depos on the THE COURT: Okay. Well, I'm saying if 10 10 11th of May. They sent it back on the 13th of 11 we don't go to the end of the day, I'm still going 11 May. I don't think there should any prejudice in 12 to count to the end of the day to your side. 12 putting that on. It's 32 minutes. MS. VASQUEZ: There is. We have an 13 MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you, Your Honor. MS. VASQUEZ: I need to confirm whether 14 14 objection, Your Honor. 15 THE COURT: What's the objection? 15 this one has been reviewed. MS. VASQUEZ: The objection is that THE COURT: Okay. 16 17 Your Honor's rulings aren't reflected, and we have MS. VASQUEZ: The point of the rule, 17 18 been notified during the lunch break that they 18 Your Honor, if I understood it, was to notify us 19 48 hours in advance as to deposition she's 19 intended to call Dr. Blaustein by video. We have 20 playing. 20 been reviewing that deposition. In light of their 21 THE COURT: I understand. And I make 21 designations, these videos have been respliced, 22 rulings; I understand that changes the flow of the 22 and there are objections that were sustained by 6100 6098 1 Your Honor that are still in the video, so we have 1 trial. That's not going to be a concern for me. 2 MS. VASOUEZ: But the problem with us 2 a severe objection to this. Very prejudiced. MS. BREDEHOFT: This was back on is we're trying to play catch-up and review May 11th, Your Honor. They didn't ever tell us -depositions in light of their dedesignation. THE COURT: Well, objections are still 5 THE COURT: I understand. I 6 in there. If there's testimony in there that I understand. Trial is fluid. I get that. So sustained objection to, I can't have it at trial. these are the only two that you're prepared to go MS. BREDEHOFT: I would agree, Your forward on today? MS. BREDEHOFT: No, no, no. We have --9 Honor. And we just aren't aware of them. We 10 after Kovacevic, Your Honor, we have Michele 10 weren't made aware of them. MS. VASQUEZ: We informed you. We have 11 Mulrooney. We have the Disney corporate 12 sent three emails as we have two associates to 12 representative, and we have Eric George. 13 desperately look through it. There are problems 13 THE COURT: Okay. MS. BREDEHOFT: So and then we have 14 with the video. They can't play the video. They 15 have objections that Your Honor sustained. 15 Ellen Barkin. So those we can. And then what 16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Okay. What can you do? 16 we'll probably do is I'm going to try to get an 17 THE COURT: Do you have a different 17 attorney to look at Blaustein and see --18 one? 18 THE COURT: So I know that Disney one 19 19 was for today. So was Eric George and Ellen MS. BREDEHOFT: Yeah. 20 THE COURT: Maybe that could be 20 Barkin, so you can do those first. 21 resolved by the end of the day. Are you going to have any others]? 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: All right. Then we'll 22 22 MS. VASQUEZ: Correct.

6103 MR. CRAWFORD: Yeah, we have the MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you, Your Honor. 2 May I quickly address --2 order -- we have the order Elaine offered up to 3 THE COURT: Sure, Yeah, Go ahead. know. And we already provided her --4 MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you, Your Honor. 4 MS. BREDEHOFT: Blaustein. 5 We will call Michele Mulrooney by deposition 5 THE COURT: Will that work? 6 designation, and we start. MS. BREDEHOFT: Well, we'll see if we 7 THE COURT: Okay. Just give us a can get that being shifted during -moment to get that. Just want to spell the last 8 THE COURT: If we can do the ones that 9 name for me? 9 we agree upon now, then we'll have -- we'll do our 10 MS. BREDEHOFT: M-U-L-R-O-O-N-E-Y. 10 break and then you'll have some time. And we 11 THE COURT: All right. Okay. MICHELE MULROONEY, 11 should be able to fill the time up, right. So 12 12 you're just going to have depositions now for the 13 being first duly sworn, was examined 14 and testified as follows: 13 rest of the day? EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 14 MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor. 16 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 15 That's all we have. And in fairness to them, I 17 BY MS. BREDEHOFT: 16 don't think we can call a witness -- we could call Q Please state your name and address for 18 17 a witness, but we wouldn't have given them enough 19 the record. 18 warning. A Michele Mulrooney, Los Angeles, THE COURT: I assume you'd rather do 19 21 California 90067. 20 the depositions than live witnesses. Q Ms. Mulrooney, what is your occupation? MS. VASQUEZ: Yeah. For the ones that 22 are notified for today. 6104 6102 MR. ROTTENBORN: Your Honor, if I may A I'm a partner at Gallagher, LLP, an 2 attorney practice. 2 just address Mr. Moniz. 3 Q Could you just please describe a Are you done with the comments on brief -- give me a brief description of your Blaustein? MR. MONIZ: Yeah. educational background and work history. MR. ROTTENBORN: Because that one we A Okay. I attended USC and received my could just kind of play and just stop and undergraduate degree in 1982. And then I then 8 fast-forward. 8 attended USC and received my law degree in 1985. THE COURT: I'd rather not do that. 9 I then worked for Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher until 10 You guys are doing great in depositions. We're 10 1991, and then I worked for an entertainment law 11 moving really well now, so I don't want to go back 11 firm that was originally called Armstrong Hirsch 12 when I joined it, then later morphed into several 12 to that first day we did depositions. MS. BREDEHOFT: All right. So we're 13 names. And then in 2011, I joined Gallagher, LLP, 13 14 going to start with Michele Mulrooney, and then 14 as a partner. Q Thank you. What were your areas of 15 we'll do Disney corporate. THE COURT: And then Ellen Barkin? 16 16 practice and expertise? MS. BREDEHOFT: And then Ellen Barkin, 17 A I'm head of the state funding — the 18 West Coast estate planning group for Gallagher. 18 and then --19 THE COURT: And then we'll see. We Q And would that estate planing involve 20 any aspect of marital estate planning, such as 20 should have everything after that. Okay. 21 Perfect, thank you. 21 things like prenups and postnups, prenuptial and 22 postnuptial? (Open court.) 22

2

6106

6105

- A Yes. We frequently do prenups, 2 cohabitation, and postnup agreements for our clients.
- Q Would you please briefly describe what 5 a prenuptial and a postnuptial is?
- A A prenuptial agreement is where spouses 7 contract on the economics of their marriage before 7 this do to refresh your recollection on when, 8 they are married, and they discuss things as the 9 nature – they contract such things as the nature 10 of the property: Community, separate, et cetera, 11 and also things like spousal support. And in a 12 postnup, the clients do that after they're 13 married. The same, they contract on the same 14 issues.
- 15 Q Do you regularly represents actors?
- 16 A Yes.
- O I'm asking very narrowly. Did there 17 18 come a time when Amber Heard contacted you for 19 representation respecting a prenup or a postnup 20 agreement?
- 21 At some point, I was contacted for an 22 Amber Heard prenup.
- Q Ms. Mulrooney, I'm going to show you
- 2 what has been marked as Exhibit Number 3, and it's
- an email from you to a Dana Lowy. Do you know who 3
- Dana Lowy is?
- A Yes.
- Could you please tell us who Dana Lowy is?
- A She's a family law attorney practicing 9 in Los Angeles.
- Q And this is dated Monday, February 2,
- 11 2015, and says, "I look forward to working with
- 12 you. Please send to me" -- this is from you.
- 13 "Please send me the bullet points for the
- 14 economics of the deal when you are back in the
- 15 office tomorrow. I will have Amber's business
- 16 manager get her financial information to me ASAP.
- 17 I would also like to exchange two years of tax
- 18 returns but not attach them. Is this your general
- 19 practice? Let me know. Thanks." Who did Dana
- 20 Lowy represent?
- A Johnny Depp. 21
- 22 I take it Amber, in the actual

1 document, is Amber Heard; is that correct?

- Okay. And if I just direct your
- 4 attention to the top of the email where it says
- 5 February -- sorry, I'm trying to get control
- 6 here -- February 2, 2015, what, if anything, does
- 8 approximately, you were contacted about
- 9 representing Amber Heard in connection with a 10 prenup?
- 11 A It makes the approximate date more 12 clear to me.
- Q Okay. And based on this, when, 14 approximately, were you contacted to represent 15 Amber Heard in connection with the prenup or 16 postnup?
- 17 A The early part of February – the late 18 part of January or the early part of 19 February 2015.
- 20 Q Ms. Mulrooney, I'm going to ask you to 21 take a look at what has been marked as 22 Exhibit Number 4. And it is an email from you to

6108

1 Dana Lowy, which is Mr. Depp's counsel, correct?

- 2 A During this time period, correct.
 - Q And it's dated Tuesday, February 3.
- 4 I'm going to scroll down first so we get the
- earliest part of it, and the first part of it is
- an email from Dana Lowry to you dated
- February 3rd, at 10:13, and says, "J/A deal
- points." Do you know what J/A means?
- I'm going to take you, first of all, to 10 the bottom part which is the J/A deal points. Do 11 you have an understanding of what J/A means?
- 12 A I believe it means Johnny/Amber deal 13 points.
- Q Absent a prenuptial agreement or a 15 postnuptial agreement, is California what we call 16 a "common law property state"?
- 17 A No.
- What is it? 18 Q
- 19 A community property state.
- 20 Okay. And what does that mean?
- 21 A Generally means that all earnings after 22 the date of marriage are owned 50 - each party

6109

6110

1 has an undivided 50 percent interest in those2 earnings.

- Q What was your understanding of the purpose of a confidentiality agreement?
- A Very standard when you're doing a prenuptial agreement or postnuptial agreement, when either party is exposing their assets, that they have their confidentiality agreement.
- 9 Q "Dana. I have forwarded to Amber. She 10 is filming a movie, but hope to connect with her 11 by the end of the week. I will keep trying to 12 move forward." I'm asking you what you meant by 13 "I will keep trying to move forward."

14 A I assume I meant that we're trying to 15 get a postnuptial agreement signed between the 16 parties, and that's what I was hired for.

17 Q Showing you what's been marked as 18 Exhibit Number 7. And I'm going to start, again, 19 with going down to show you where the screen is 20 here, and it says -- sorry. On February 17, 21 that's the same email we've seen a couple times 22 now where she's attaching the confidentiality

1 A Back ends is either profit

2 participations or royalties. Sometimes it's box

3 office bonuses. You just have to look at the 4 underlying agreement on each movie, TV show, et

5 cetera, to track what their revenue will be from 6 each project.

Q And why is that relevant?

A You want to know what they're going to make during the marriage. You want to know the 10 income during the marriage.

11 Q And those are all components of what 12 they make during the marriage?

13 A Correct.

14 Q Okay. Thank you. All right. And then 15 you said, "I can't really comment on the document 16 until I get this information."

What document were you referring to 18 there?

19 A The postnup agreement that I 20 anticipated she would send.

21 Q How much time expired between when you 22 were sent the confidentiality agreement for Amber

6112

- 1 agreement telling you that she'll have a draft 2 postnup agreement but she's getting the signed
- 3 confidentiality agreement first.

4 And then I'm going to direct your

5 attention to the very top part, and that is

6 Wednesday, February 18, and it's from you to Dana

7 Lowy. It says, "Amber is sending the signed

8 confidentiality agreement to you -- to me. I

9 assume I'll receive all the underlying financials

10 --- the list and authorized distance assumes at manner

10 on the list and anticipated future revenue streams

11 and documentation pertaining thereto."

12 What did you mean by "underlying

13 financials and a list of anticipated future

14 revenue streams and documentation pertaining

15 thereto"?

16 A I mean, this is typical for an actor.

17 They have profit participation, back ends. I

18 wanted to have a list of what his future revenue

19 would be. He might have had movies booked that he 19

20 would render services after marriage. I just

21 wanted to see the back ends.

Q What did you mean by "back ends"?

1 Heard to sign and when you indicated back to

2 counsel for Mr. Depp that Amber is sending the

3 signed confidentiality agreement to you?

A The next day.

What, if any, communication did you for receive from Mr. Depp in connection with the postnup agreement?

8 A I received one telephone call.

9 Q And who did you receive that telephone 10 call from?

11 A Mr. Depp.

12 Q Please describe the telephone call from 13 Mr. Depp.

14 A My recollection is that he was very 15 mean, that he called me names, and that he fired 16 me on behalf of Amber.

17 Q When you say that he was very mean, 18 what did you mean?

19 A Well, my only exact recollection was he 20 called me a bitch.

21 Q Mr. Depp called you a bitch on that 22 telephone call?

6113 6115 MR. CHEW: Hearsay, leading. 1 A True. 2 Q What, if any, observations did you make 2 O What, if any, communications did you have with Dana Lowy about your conversation with during the telephone call from Mr. Depp during Mr. Depp after the conversation with Mr. Depp? which time he called you a bitch? 5 5 A I thought he was under the influence. A I don't recall specifically. 0 What do you recall generally, if 6 Why did you think that? 6 anything? A He was slurring his words, and his A I do recall that I told her that I was 8 speech pattern was similar to my children's speech pattern when they are -- when they are under the 9 no longer representing Amber. But I don't know if 10 influence. I was extremely rattled by the call. 10 I – was that in writing. Somehow she knew. 11 We were on that phone call for a very short time Q Correct me if I'm wrong, but I believe 12 you testified that Mr. Depp did not have the 12 period because he was represented by counsel and I 13 want -- I didn't want to be rude and hang up, but 13 authority to fire you, correct? 14 I told him that I had to hang up. Like, after two 14 A Correct. 15 15 or three minutes, after I realized what was Q Ms. Mulrooney, when did your 16 attorney-client relationship with Ms. Heard 16 happening, it took me very off guard, and I --17 relating to a potential postnuptial agreement 17 that's all I remember is that it really shook me 18 up. 18 terminate? 19 19 A Shortly after that phone call. O After that phone call, did you perform 20 any further services for Ms. Heard in connection 20 O When you say "shortly after that phone 21 with the postnuptial agreement? 21 call," can you give us a time frame of how long it 22 was after the phone call? A No. 6114 6116 Q Do you recall ever seeing a postnuptial A Within a few days. Could be one. draft agreement? He didn't have the power to fire you, A No. 3 correct? Q Has either Ms. Heard or Mr. Depp A Correct. contacted you at any time after the call with 5 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND Mr. Depp respecting pursuing a postnuptial 6 COUNIERCLAIM PLAINIIFF agreement? BY MS. BREDEHOFT: A No. 8 Q Do you have any recollection of ever EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND receiving any more communications from Dana Lowy 10 COUNIERCLAIM DEFENDANT 10 furthering the postnuptial agreement after Johnny 11 BY MR. CHEW: 11 Depp called you and told you he was firing you on 12 Q Who, if anyone, was paying your legal 12 behalf of Amber and called you names? 13 services? 13 A No substantive. I recall there was no A I don't recall. 14 14 substantive communications. Q Was it your understanding that Mr. Depp 15 15 Q Was it any doubt in your mind that it 16 had the authority to fire you? 16 was Mr. Depp who called you? 17 A No. 17 A No. Q Did you tell him that? THE COURT: All right. Yes, ma'am. 18 18 A I don't recall. 19 19 Your next witness. O And isn't it true that he wouldn't have MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor, we 21 had the authority to fire you even if he weren't 21 would like to call the Disney corporate 22 paying for your legal services, true? 22 representative.

6120

3

6117 THE COURT: All right. 2 TINA NEWMAN, 3 Being first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 6 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF BY MS. BREDEHOFT: Q Would you please state your name and your business address for the record? A Tina Newman, Walt Disney Studios Motion 11 Picture Production, Live Action, 500 South Buena 12 Vista Street, Burbank, California 91521. Q And what is your current occupation? 13 A Production executive. 15 Q And what is your job title? A That is my title: Production 17 executive. I work in the live action features 18 division for Disney. Q Is it your understanding you're 20 testifying on behalf of Walt Disney Motion 21 Pictures Group? 22 A Yes. 6118

1 seeing an op-ed written by Ms. Heard?

No.

Do you recall, in your preparation as the corporate designee of Disney and your review of the documents that were produced by Disney, any document that referred in any manner to the op-ed written by Ms. Heard?

8 A I would say no.

Do you remember seeing, in any of the 10 documents you reviewed that were produced by 11 Disney in response to the subpoena duces tecum, 12 the word "op-ed" in any of those documents?

A I don't recall that, no. 13

14 Did you have any discussions with 15 anyone at Disney about any future Pirates of the 16 Caribbean deal, a lesser or greater role, a 17 different role, or a different production?

18 A No.

19 Q Did you have any discussions with 20 anyone at Disney about the impact of the op-ed by 21 Ms. Heard on the relationship between Disney and 22 Mr. Depp, including considering Mr. Depp for any

1 work with Disney, any future Pirates of the

2 Caribbean role, a lesser or greater role, a

3 different role, or a different production?

Do you know whether Mr. Depp is being 6 considered for a role in Pirates 6?

Q And when you say no, I think I have to 9 probably ask clarification. Does that mean you 10 don't know one way or the other or he is not being 11 considered?

12 A I don't know one way or the other.

13 Do you know ---

14 A Well -

Oh, I'm sorry, go ahead. 15

A I was just going to say that decision 17 doesn't fall within my job responsibilities. It's 18 above my head, best way to say it.

So what is the knowledge you have about 19 20 Pirates 6?

A Like I said, I just know that it's a 22 project that's possibly in development at the

Q Were you involved in gathering of the 2 documents responsive to the documents presented to Disney?

A Yes. I did provide some documentation 5 to Alex and his group from our production group.

Q I'm going to ask you to take a look at 7 what I just highlighted under topic number 8 subpoena duces tecum paragraph Number 2, and it 9 asks for documents relating to this case, in fact, 10 and then it also says specifically, "This 11 specifically includes the op-ed by Ms. Heard and 12 any impact it may have had on the above, and that 13 includes, as is defined above, including the 14 business relationship of Mr. Depp including 15 considering Mr. Depp for any work with Disney or 16 future Pirates of the Caribbean role or greater 17 role, a different role, or a different 18 production."

Do you recall seeing in any of the 20 documents you reviewed, either being -- as being 21 involved as the corporate designee, or in 22 preparing as the corporate designee, do you recall

PLANET DEPOS

888,433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

6123 6121 1 studio. That's it. 1 communications. 2 O Do you know whether anyone at Disney 2 O All right. And this is from Angela 3 has ever even read the op-ed written by Ms. Heard? Shaw, and it's dated 5/10/2017. 4 Do you see that? A No. 5 Q Are you aware of anyone else at Disney A Yes. 6 who has knowledge of the topic areas in the 6 And it says "Subject: HR. Johnny deposition notice, that's Deposition Depp: A star in crisis and insane story of his missing moments." 8 Exhibit No. 2, beyond what you know? 9 Do you see that? A I can't honestly say. I can't speak 10 for someone else. Like I explained earlier, my 10 A Yes. 11 knowledge and what my job functionality is, at the Do you have any understanding as to why 12 Angela Shaw was sending this communication to this 12 studio plateaus, and there are people that I work 13 under. And those particular persons may or may 13 group, the two co-chairmen, the president, the 14 not have more knowledge. But I can't speak on 14 vice president of production, head of 15 behalf of them. 15 communications, on this particular date? O Is Disney aware that Mr. Depp has A I don't know what the intent of the 17 testified under oath that he would not take other 17 email is, but obviously we had a relationship as a 18 Pirates of the Caribbean franchise roles for 18 company with Johnny, so I assume that's why she 19 \$300 million and a million alpacas? 19 may be bringing it to their attention. 20 A No. O All right. And just to take that a Would Disney entertain paying Mr. Depp 21 little bit further, given that Disney has a 22 more than \$300 million and provide him with more 22 relationship with Johnny Depp, if there is 6122 6124 1 than a million alpacas to be able to retain his 1 publicity relating to Johnny Depp, whether it be services for any future Pirates of the Caribbean positive or negative, that would be relevant to role? Disney, would it not? A No. 4 A Yeah. I mean, I can't say how it's 4 I'm going to show you what has been relevant to Disney. But given that Angela is part 6 marked as Deposition Exhibit No. 52, to Alan Horn. of communications, it's her job to, you know, keep Who's that? the studio abreast, I guess, of anything 8 A He was a co-chairman. concerning the company. That's about as far as I Q Of Disney? 9 can read into it. A Yes. 10 Q Okay. And so that's your 10 And Alan Bergman, who's he? 11 interpretation of why Angela Shaw sent this to 11 A Same. He's the other co-chairman of 12 that group of people was to keep them apprised of 12 13 this particular article on Johnny Depp; would you 13 Disney, or was at the time. Q And then Sean Bailey you indicated was 14 agree? 15 the president? 15 Yeah, that would be my assumption. Our president of production, right. 16 I'm going to ask you to take a look at 16 17 Okay. And then Ricky Strauss, who's 17 what has been labeled as Exhibit Number 53, and it 18 is Disney 114 through 137. And I'm going to ask, 18 he?

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

22 documents.

19 "Do you recognize this document?"

A Well, looks like an internal email that

21 may be — it may have been part of the disclosure

A I believe at the time, he was the head

19

21

22

20 of our marketing group.

And Paul Roeder?

A Paul Roeder is the head of

6127 O This one's from Alan Horn. And I think is in postfinance? 2 we've identified Alan Horn -- actually it starts A Correct. 3 3 with Mr. -- start down here. On June 21st, 2018, What is that? all right, and then it has a reply from Sean A He handles all finances once a film Bailey that says, "Sad." goes into postproduction, on any given picture. 6 Do you see that? Also reporting to the studio internal finances. O All right. And this is July 14, 2018, Yes. A Q What was Mr. Bailey's position with that he's sending this to you, correct? 9 Disney on June 21st, 2018? A Yes. O Do you recall reading this, the story 10 A I believe he was the president then. 10 11 11 that was in the Rolling Stone, "Trouble with 12 Johnny Depp"? 12 A He may have been the EVP. I don't A To be honest, I don't remember much 13 know. O Okay. And then we have an email at the 14 about the story, but obviously I must have looked 14 15 top. It's to Sean Bailey, CC Janelle Tipton, and 15 at it and commented. 16 then it has some copies to other people. It's O And, in fact, you commented, 17 "Depressing." Do you see that? 17 from Alan Horn. I believe we said he was one of 18 the co-directors; is that correct? 18 A Yes, yes. And just to go back to refreshing your A Co-chairman. 19 20 recollection on the template, did you see that it 20 Q Co-chairman. Okay. All right. And 21 Alan Bergman? 21 has "Important and Received" on this when you sent 22 it back? A The other co-chairman. 6128 6126 A Uh-huh. Q Okay. And do you have any recollection 1 of ever reading the Rolling Stone's article about 2 Ms. Newman, I'm going ask you to take a Johnny Depp back in this time frame? 3 look at what has been marked as Deposition Exhibit A I honestly don't remember if I ever 4 Number 56, and it is a document also produced by 5 Disney and bears the Bates stamp Disney 167 5 read this document. I may have. Q Do you have any understanding of why 6 through 177. I'm going to ask you to take a look this would be sent from Alan Horn to these other 7 at the top here. This is to Alan Bergman from --8 it has THR, Today, and Entertainment. Do you 8 individuals on the top? 9 understand what that is? A Again, same as before, just because of 10 the fact that we have a relationship with Johnny, 10 A Yes. Okay. I'm going to ask you to turn 11 so they may have determined it was important to 12 bring it to their attention. 12 down to 169. It says, "Johnny Depp's legal team 13 prepares for court hearing about Amber Heard abuse Q All right. Now, Ms. Newman, I'm going 13 14 to show you what's been marked as deposition 14 claims. The actor's chance of previewing the 15 Exhibit 54. And do you recognize this document? 15 evidence that it will present in the upcoming 16 court hearings in the U.K. this fall tied to a 16 A Yes. It looks like an email. 17 defamation lawsuit against the Sun for an article 17 O Please describe it for me. 18 that labeled the actor as a 'wife beater,' Katie A It's an email - well, it started from

PLANET DEPOS

19 Couric reports."

A Yes.

Do you see that?

Do you have a recollection of learning

20

21

22

19 Scott to myself. Scott Sellers is in postfinance. 20 And then I replied to Scott. So it looks like an

All right. And you said Scott Sellers

21 email exchange between to two of us.

6131 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 1 about this and reading about the U.K. case in this BY MS. KAPLAN: 2 time frame we're talking of, October 2018? 3 Good morning, Ms. Barkin. A I may have seen the headline come Good morning. across my desk in the same manner as Alan received I think the first thing that would be it but that's probably as far as it went. 6 very short but very simple and clean for the Q Ms. Newman, I'm going to show you what 7 record, is if you could just describe kind of your 7 has been marked as Deposition Exhibit Number 60. career background. I know it's been lengthy, but 8 And it's dated November 5, 2020. And it says, 9 just give a kind of brief summary of kind of when 9 "Disney reportedly scratch plans for Depp's 10 you started working and what you've done during 10 'POTC6'" -- I'm assuming that's Pirates of the 11 Caribbean 6 -- "return," do you see that? Did you 11 your career. A I started acting professionally about 12 see it? 1326 or '7, and I did theater, television, movies, 13 A Yes, I see it. As you sit here today, are you aware of 14 lots of them. That's what I did for 40 years. 15 any document in Disney's emails or in their IT And in the course of your career acting 16 system or anywhere that contains Amber Heard's 16 in theater, television, movies, et cetera, did you 17 come to meet a person by the name of Johnny Depp? 17 op-ed from December of 2018? 18 A I mean, no, not that I'm aware of. 18 19 Can you specify in time, Ms. Barkin, 19 Are you aware of any decision-maker Q 20 when you met him? 20 within Disney who has ever said they are not 21 A I would say 1990. 21 casting Johnny Depp in Pirates 6 or any other role 22 And upon or after meeting him, did 22 because of Amber Heard's op-ed? 6132 6130 1 there come a time when you became friends? Q Are you aware of any decision-maker 2 A Yes. outside of Disney, and by this I'm including 3 And can you describe how that happened? 4 producers, directors, people of that ilk, who has A We just developed a friendship over ever said they were not considering Mr. Depp for time that lasted - I guess if we met in the '90s, Pirates 6 or any other movie because of Amber maybe ten years or a little less. Heard's op-ed from December 2018? And fair to say that Mr. Depp, at the 8 time, was also an actor, a professional actor? 9 THE COURT: All right. 9 10 MS. BREDEHOFT: We have another. 10 Were you -- did you act in any film, THE COURT: How much time? 11 11 stage, or TV productions with Mr. Depp? 12 MS. BREDEHOFT: We have an 11-minute A Yes. I was in Fear and Loathing in Las 13 one. 14 THE COURT: That's fine. What's your 13 Vegas. 15 next witness? 14 Q How often would you see Mr. Depp? 16 MS. BREDEHOFT: Ellen Barkin, 15 A When I lived in New York, usually 17 B-A-R-K-I-N. 16 whenever I go to LA. If I were in LA, I'd see him 18 THE COURT: Thank you. 17 once a week, maybe more. I mean, the friendship 19 ELLEN BARKIN, 18 went up and down, living on different coasts. being first duly sworn, was examined 20 Q And did there come a time when your 21 and testified as follows: 20 friendship with Mr. Depp became more than that, EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 21 became romantic in nature?

PLANET DEPOS

22

A

Yes.

6135 He was referred to by whom as Pig? Q And at what point in time did your 1 0 2 2 relationship with Mr. Depp take a romantic turn? Johnny Depp. A After I had moved to Hollywood and he, 3 At any point that you were either initially friends and then sexual with Mr. Depp, you know, switched the buttons. did you become aware that he drank to excess? O Do you recall what year you moved to Hollywood? 6 A I was always aware. And can you explain how you were aware A Yes. 1994. When you say "switched the buttons," 8 of that? 8 A He was drunk all the - most - a lot 9 can you tell me what you meant by that? 10 of the time. A The friendship went from a purely 10 11 platonic friendship to a romantic one. And that would apply both to when you 12 were initially friends and then later when it Q At that point in 1994 when the 13 relationship turned romantic, to your knowledge --13 became sexual? A Can we change that to "sexual"? 14 A Yeah. And what was he drunk -- what was your 15 To sexual. 16 understanding what he had drunk to become drunk? 16 A Thank you. Q For how long did your relationship with **17** A He was a red wine drinker. 17 Okay. In addition to alcohol, were you 18 Mr. Depp remain sexual? 19 aware at that time that Mr. Depp was taking any A Several months. Anywhere between three 20 prescription medication? 20 and five, six. 21 Q And during that period, how often would A No. 22 22 you see Mr. Depp, that period when it was sexual? Okay. Same question, Mr. [sic] Barkin, 6134 6136 A I'd say I'd see him three or four times 1 for illegal substances. 2 a week. 2 Yes. A 3 Same question. And what illegal Q And, again, I'm not looking to pry into 4 private details, but can you tell me, like, where substances? 5 you would see him? Just give me some sense of 5 Hallucinogenics, cocaine, marijuana. 6 that. Hallucinogenics, can you say specifically what those were? A Yeah. He would come to my house or I would go to his house. 8 A I don't really know. 9 Q And both houses in LA? Okay. 10 He called and told me he was tripping. 10 A Yes. About a ten-minute drive apart With respect to any of that, 11 from each other. Q And either when you were at his house 12 hallucinogenics, cocaine, or marijuana, did he do 13 any of that in your presence? 13 where you didn't stay the night or you were at his 14 house where you did stay the night, were there A Yes. 15 other people in the house who saw you there? Who More than once? 15 16 would those people be? 16 All the time. When you say "all the time," how many A He had an assistant. His sister. 17

PLANET DEPOS

20 think you saw him?

18 times, again in the period you were both first

19 friends and then sexual with Mr. Depp, do you

A I couldn't even tell you. I mean, I

22 just know he was always drinking and, of course,

18 That's all I can remember now.

Q Do you recall the name of the

A I don't know his name. He was referred

19

20 assistant?

22 to as "Pig."

_		Conducted on	747	143 1	<i>-</i> , .	
1	smokin	6137 g a joint.	1	throv	win	g the bottle at you?
2	0	But would it be fair to say more than	2			I don't know why he threw the bottle.
3	•	dozens of times?	3		Q	And when he threw it, was it in your
4		Yeah. Over the full course? Oh, yeah.	4	direc	-	
5		Now, did you ever observe, Ms. Barkin,	5		A	Yes.
6	-	pp's behavior change when he drank more or	6	(Q	Were there other people standing around
7	-	ore drugs?	7	you	-	1 1
8		I did not.	8	-	A	Yes.
9	0	So he was kind of the same all the	9	(Q	So he threw it in your direction at a
10	time, fa	ir to say?	10) grou	ip o	of people?
11		He was not the same. He was high.	11	1 .	À	Yes.
12		Did there come a time, Ms. Barkin, when	12	2 (Q	Whose hotel room was it?
13	_	op acted in a way that was out of control	13	3	A	His, Johnny Depp's.
	with yo	· -	14		Q	Who broke off the relationship?
15	_	Yes. Mr. Depp threw a wine bottle	15	5	A	He did.
16		the room, the hotel room, on one instance	16	5 (Q	How did it come about that Mr. Depp
		Vegas while we were shooting Fear and	17	7 brok	ce o	off your relationship?
18	Loathi	ng in Las Vegas.	18	8 .	A	I went to go home. There was a big
19	Q	Were you was something about to	19	goo	d-b	ye, crying, a lot of jealous and, you know,
20	happen'	?	20) "Do	n't	do this. Don't do that," and I never heard
21	A	A fight was going on.	21	1 fron	n h	im again after that.
22	Q	Between you and Mr. Depp?	22	2 (Q	And did Mr. Depp not want you to go
		6138			P SALANCE COM	6140
1	A	No.	1			Los Angeles at the time?
2	Q	Who was the fight between?	2			Yes, he didn't want me to go. I was
3		Between Johnny Depp and his friends in	3	-		pposed to be there for two days. I stayed
4		m, the assistant. Honestly, I don't	4	for l		_
5	remem		5		-	And you just referenced you just
6	-	And the bottle that do you remember,	6			e word "jealous." How did that come up?
7		ere today, if the bottle full of wine or	7			id he say that indicated to you that he was
8	empty?	T -314	8	jealo		
9		I don't. Sitting here today, Ms. Barkin, do you	9			He's just a jealous man, controlling, e are you going? Who are you going with?
10	_	per whether the bottle hit you?	į			id you do last night?"
			12			I had a scratch on my back once that
12 13		No, it did not. Did the bottle hit anyone else?	1			very, very angry because he insisted it
14	-	No, it did not.	1	-		om me having sex with a person who wasn't
15		Approximately how far away from you was	1	t cam 5 him.		om me nating sex then a person tino mastit
	-	op when he threw the bottle?	16		O	During the time that you were in a
17	-	Across the room, so maybe by that break	i		•	elationship with Mr. Depp, was it common
		able or a little further down. It was a	1			to say things to you about being
1	toss.	usie of a fittle fattilet down at was a	i			ing, to use your words, or being jealous
20		And sitting here today, if the bottle	1	of yo		
•	-	you, would it have injured you?	21	-	A.	Yeah, very common.
22		Was it your understanding that he was	22		Q	And when, in these instances when
2	<u> </u>	it jour uncersumums mus no was	1-2	· '	~	The mon, it wood institutes when

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
6141	6143 1 about.
1 Mr. Depp became jealous or controlling, did he 2 also become angry?	THE COURT: Are you able to read these?
1	3 MR. CRAWFORD: He could not,
3 A Yeah. And demanding. 4 THE COURT: All right. Ladies and	4 unfortunately.
5 gentlemen, let's go ahead and take our afternoon	5 MR. NADELHAFT: So I know what we did
6 recess. Please do not discuss the case, and do	6 with Your Honor, what we did with Erin Falati's
7 not do any outside research, okay?	7 notes, if I recall, was that we played them.
8 We'll see you back in 15 minutes.	8 Remember there was an issue about what was
9 (Whereupon, the jury exited the	9 redacted and what wasn't.
10 courtroom and the following proceedings took	10 THE COURT: Right. Right.
	11 MR. NADELHAFT: And we played it.
11 place.)	•
12 THE COURT: All right. We'll come back	12 We're comfortable playing these without showing
13 at 3:45. Does that give you time to be ready?	13 them.
MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor.	14 THE COURT: All right.
THE COURT: All right. 3:45.	MR. NADELHAFT: Maybe you can
16 THE BAILIFF: All rise.	THE COURT: I can try to review this.
(Recess taken from 3:27 p.m. to	MR. NADELHAFT: No, no, no. As he's
18 3:43 p.m.)	18 testifying to it, we're going to be seeing the
19 THE BAILIFF: All rise. Please be	19 portions of it, and I guess maybe afterwards, we
20 seated and come to order.	20 can
21 THE COURT: Okay. Are we ready for the	21 THE COURT: We can have a discussion
22 jury?	22 about it?
1 MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, we have a	MR. NADELHAFT: Yeah.
I	MR. NADELHAFT: Yeah. THE COURT: Okay.
1 -	3 MR. NADELHAFT: That's my suggestion.
4 with the exhibits?	4 MR. CRAWFORD: Some of the portions
5 MR. NADELHAFT: Yeah.	5 that get read in would come in, but everything
6 THE COURT: Okay.	6 else is redacted.
7 (Sidebar.)	7 THE COURT: Redacted out.
8 MR. NADELHAFT: So I believe we're in	8 MR. NADELHAFT: Sure. We can do it
9 agreement that 1049 is admitted.	9 that way.
10 THE COURT: Okay.	10 THE COURT: We can look at that. Does
11 MR. CRAWFORD: No objection.	11 anybody have a problem with that?
12 MR. NADELHAFT: And then 1050 is his	12 MS. VASQUEZ: No.
13 notes that the doctor Dr. Blaustein is	13 THE COURT: So there was an agreement
14 Mr. Depp's psychiatrist.	14 that if it was read in during the deposition, that
15 THE COURT: Okay.	15 that can come in?
16 MR. NADELHAFT: And these are his notes	16 MS. VASQUEZ: That's fine.
17 which he testifies these are all Depp's	MR. NADELHAFT: We're all on the same
118 statements.	18 page. We won't show it.
19 MR. CRAWFORD: Dr. Blaustein's	19 THE COURT: Okay. That's fine. We
20 interpretation of Depp's statements, and there are	20 won't show it.
21 notes, which Dr. Blaustein has notes to himself.	21 MR. NADELHAFT: We won't show it, so
· ·	l ·
22 MR. NADELHAFT: Which he testifies	22 that way there's no question about what's redacted

Conducted or	May 19, 2022		
6145	6147		
1 and what's not.	1 Q You understood that Mr. Depp had		
2 THE COURT: So I'll admit as redacted.	2 substance dependence issues; is that correct?		
3 The only thing that's going to be admitted in	3 A Yes.		
4 evidence are these statements that will be read on	4 Q Do you recall what substance issues		
5 in the deposition?	5 what substances he had Mr. Depp had issues		
6 MR. NADELHAFT: Sure.	6 with?		
7 THE COURT: Everybody agree with that?	7 A Marijuana, alcohol, opiates, I believe.		
8 No objection to 1049, right? 1049's in evidence.	8 Q Did you ever have an understanding that		
9 MS. VASQUEZ: Thank you, Your Honor.	9 Mr. Depp had an anxiety syndrome?		
	10 A I knew Mr. Depp had anxiety.		
11 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	11 Q And how did you become aware that		
12 Your next witness.	12 Mr. Depp had anxiety?		
13 MR. NADELHAFT: Your Honor, we call	13 A He told me that.		
14 Dr. Alan Blaustein.	14 Q Do you recall having any conversation		
15 THE COURT: All right.	15 that Mr. Depp was bipolar?		
16 MR. NADELHAFT: B-L-A-U-S-T-E-I-N.	16 A There was some question about a bipolar		
17 THE COURT: Thank you, sir.	17 disorder diagnosis, but I cannot remember any		
18 MR. NADELHAFT: Oh, and I'm asking	18 specifics about the discussion.		
19 questions first. I believe I may be the only one	19 Q Do you recall having a conversation		
20 asking questions.	20 with Mr. Depp about a bipolar diagnosis?		
21 THE COURT: All right. All right.	21 A No.		
22 Thank you.	22 Q What behaviors did Mr. Depp acknowledge		
6146	6148		
1 ALAN S. BLAUSTEIN, M.D.	1 that should be changed?		
2 being first duly sworn, was examined	2 A Certainly, his drug use. And his		
3 and testified as follows:	3 turning to drugs for – to help relieve a lot of		
4 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND	4 the psychic pain that he was experiencing.		
5 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF	5 Q In working with Mr. Depp, would you		
6 BY MR. NADELHAFT:	6 agree that he had fundamental that Mr. Depp had		
7 Q Can you provide your full name?	7 fundamental issues with anger?		
8 A Alan Scott Blaustein.	8 A I – I would say that he expressed		
9 Q You're a doctor, correct?	9 having issues with anger.		
10 A Correct.			
11 Q And you're a psychiatrist?			
12 A Yes.	11 anger?		
13 Q How long have you been a psychiatrist 14 for?	12 A Yes.		
	13 Q Did Mr. Depp express having issues with		
15 A Since 1987.	14 anger towards Amber?		
15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school?	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her,		
15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes.	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes.		
 15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What medical school did you go to? 	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes. 17 Q Do you recall what reasons Mr. Depp		
 15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What medical school did you go to? 19 A Northwestern University. 	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes.		
15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What medical school did you go to? 19 A Northwestern University. 20 Q Now, Johnny Depp was a patient of	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes. 17 Q Do you recall what reasons Mr. Depp		
15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What medical school did you go to? 19 A Northwestern University. 20 Q Now, Johnny Depp was a patient of 21 yours, correct?	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes. 17 Q Do you recall what reasons Mr. Depp 18 told you as to why he was expressing anger towards		
15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What medical school did you go to? 19 A Northwestern University. 20 Q Now, Johnny Depp was a patient of	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes. 17 Q Do you recall what reasons Mr. Depp 18 told you as to why he was expressing anger towards 19 Amber?		
15 A Since 1987. 16 Q And you went to medical school? 17 A Yes. 18 Q What medical school did you go to? 19 A Northwestern University. 20 Q Now, Johnny Depp was a patient of 21 yours, correct?	14 anger towards Amber? 15 A He expressed having anger towards her, 16 yes. 17 Q Do you recall what reasons Mr. Depp 18 told you as to why he was expressing anger towards 19 Amber? 20 A I had – no. I'll have to say no.		

6152

A I can recall how he expressed feelings 2 of jealousy, but I don't remember if it was about 3 affairs. Q Do you recall any more detail about what Mr. Depp was feeling jealousy toward Amber about? A No.

Q In working with Mr. Depp, did you see 9 that he -- Mr. Depp had any issues with patience?

A Yes, he was impatient. 10

11 What is your understanding about issues 12 that Mr. Depp had with Amber?

A It was a very chaotic relationship with 14 a lot of fluctuations, ups and downs, and lots of 15 difficulty and emotional expressions and lots of 16 anger in both places, and, you know, high 17 intensity affect and emotional expression. A lot 18 of love, a lot of disappointments, a lot of fears.

Q Dr. Blaustein, I'm showing you what's 20 been marked as Blaustein Exhibit 3.

21 Do you recognize this document?

22 Yes.

1 Q What is it?

A It's my invoice billing document. 2

Q Okay. This is from your files?

A Correct.

And you keep this document in the

ordinary course of business?

A Correct.

Q And this billing invoice is for Johnny

9 Depp, correct?

10 A Correct.

And so where it says 10/2/14 from your 12 billing records, would this be -- is this your 13 understanding the first time you met with 14 Mr. Depp?

15 A By phone, yes.

Q And, in total, if we look at the number 16 17 of sessions you either met or spoke to Mr. Depp 18 that weren't canceled or he didn't show up, my 19 counting comes to 18 times you met with Mr. Depp.

20 Does that sound about right?

A Looks like 18 times. 21

Did you have any concerns about any of 22

1 the amounts of medications that Mr. Depp was taking?

3 A I had concerns about the Adderall that I would have expressed to him.

O And what were the concerns about the Adderall?

A Again, I don't recall the specific conversations, but I would have been asking about 9 how he was diagnosed to have ADHD or under what 10 circumstances he would take that, especially if he 11 wasn't currently working.

Q Did you ever talk to Mr. Depp about 13 what he did when Marilyn Manson would visit?

A 14 No.

When you were working with Mr. Depp, 16 did you have any understanding whether Mr. Depp 17 was still abusing drugs and alcohol or not?

A 18 Yes.

Q But you do recall that there were times 19 20 in your working with Mr. Depp where he had 21 breakthrough uses of drugs or alcohol?

22 Yeah, that his relative sobriety was

6150 1 not complete, yes.

2

And that's what you mean by "breakthrough usage," that his sobriety,

Mr. Depp's sobriety, was not complete?

A Well, relative sobriety. Again, I said 6 relative sobriety because he did continue to use marijuana throughout, almost entirely throughout 8 the time that I – even with a short-time exception, I think. So I called it "relative 10 sobriety," then there would be some breakthrough 11 uses of other substances.

Q Okay. When you say breakthrough usage, 13 just so everyone understands, what do you mean by 14 that?

15 A He was trying to be sober. He was 16 working on sobriety. And by breakthrough uses, 17 sobriety would be the abstinence of using a 18 substance. And so the breakthrough would be on a 19 particular time he would have used the substance 20 that he was trying to be sober of, abstinent of.

Q Okay. So in addition to marijuana, in 22 the time that you saw Mr. Depp from October of

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	May 19, 2022
1 2014 through January of 2015, there were other	1 Q What does it say?
3 sobriety with drugs or alcohol in addition to	
4 marijuana, correct?	4 was a pain in the ass?
5 A I believe so, yes.	5 A No.
6 Q How did you come to that understanding?	6 Q Okay. And what's the next thing say?
7 A He would have told me.	7 A Well, in boxes about his kids' mom.
8 Q Do you know why Mr. Depp stopped seeing	8 Q Okay.
9 you?	9 A And, again, looks like I have the word
10 A I know he was preparing to leave to	10 "destructive."
11 Australia to go to work and – I assumed that was	11 Q What was destructive referring to? Do
12 the reason.	12 you know?
13 Q But he hadn't returned to you since he	13 A I don't know. No, I don't. Something,
14 went to Australia in 2015, correct?	14 relationship 14 to 15 years, mother of my kids.
15 A Correct.	15 Out of that officially. He didn't want to be his
16 Q And did anyone inform you as to why he	16 dad, thinking I'm not — abandon them like his
17 stopped seeing you?	17 dad. Then below kids, it says "Clear, better."
18 A No.	18 She needed me to be all this – needed me to be
19 Q Blaustein Exhibit 9 are notes	19 all this week or all this work." I don't know.
20 reflecting your care of Mr. Depp, correct?	20 Q If you turn to the next page, it says
21 A Right.	21 page 2.
22 Q And you kept these notes in the	22 A Got it.
6154	6156
ordinary course of business, correct?	Q And then what's the next line say?
2 A Correct.	2 A "There was violence/rage that we had
3 Q And you kept these notes in a file for	3 over a couple years."
4 Mr. Depp, correct?	4 Q Okay. And so what is Mr. Depp
5 A Correct.	5 referring to there? Do you recall?
6 Q And this is page 1 of those notes from	6 So, do you recall that in working with
7 October 2nd, 2014, correct?	7 Mr. Depp, that he spoke about violence and rage in
8 A Correct. There would be plenty of	8 other relationships in addition to his
9 places where I don't remember - I can't read what	
10 they say. They are for my current retention	10 A Well, rage and chaos. I don't remember
11 purposes only in these particular notes.	11 violence, but I do remember rage and chaos. And,
12 Q Okay.	12 again, in the context of this is, is I had met him
13 A And that's what makes them process	13 at this point. This is an initial telephone
14 notes.	14 consultation to see whether or not he was going to
15 Q In working with Mr. Depp, did he	15 start therapy with me.
16 discuss any abuse he received as a child or an	16 Q But in your working with Mr. Depp, was
17 adolescent?	17 he talking about rage and chaos with relationships
18 A Yes.	18 in addition to his relationship about Amber,
19 Q And do you recall any difficulties that	19 correct?
20 Mr. Depp was talking to you about in his	20 A Yes. Yes.
21 relationship with his fiancée?	21 Q What other relationships was he talking
22 A No. Not from this.	22 about rage and chaos?
	DEDOG

PLANET DEPOS

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
6157	6159
1 A Again, I don't have the specific	1 A Correct.
2 recollection, but I think it included his the	2 Q And then there's
3 mother of his children and arguments about not	3 A "Work through anger," just below that?
4 child custody, child care, or visitation or access	4 Q And when you're saying "work through
5 to the children.	5 anger," is that referring to his anger towards
6 On the left it says "Raised two kids,	6 Amber?
7 15 and 12." And then below that, "She tried to	7 A I think what he was saying then was
8 protect me. She tried to protect me too."	8 that part of his goal of therapy was to work
9 Q Do you know what that's referring to?	9 through anger that he and his fiancée had towards
10 A My association now is his sister, but I	10 each other. Then going back to the left, "Better
11 don't I don't think that's true. I don't have	11 with girl about it. Self-destructive. Hard to
12 a specific recollection no.	12 not put in front of me."
13 "Wouldn't take fear. Wake up to fight	13 Q Do you know what "self-destructive,
14 devil. Wait up to fight devil."	14 hard not to put in front of me" means is
15 Q Do you know what that's referring to,	15 referring to?
16 "wait up to fight devil"?	16 A I think the self-destructive was his
17 A I think he referred to a devil as some	17 drug use. I think that's what he's referring to
18 version of internal depression and chaos that he	18 at this time.
19 felt that he made an everyday phenomenon because	19 Q I'm now looking at Blaustein 13, which
20 he was struggling. And I think he maybe labeled	20 has a page 4.
21 that as the devil.	21 Are you there?
	J
	22 A Yes, I am.
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 6158	22 A Yes, I am.
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal	
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil?	6160
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct?
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say.	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct?
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 6158 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct.
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what?
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that,	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7.
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 6158 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here.	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct?
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work,
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 6158 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had.	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl."
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to?
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster?	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber.
Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking
Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 6158 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to 15 himself or not. Maybe that will be more revealed	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with 15 Mr. Depp was having with Amber?
Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to 15 himself or not. Maybe that will be more revealed 16 as we go forward.	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with 15 Mr. Depp was having with Amber? 16 A No.
Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to 15 himself or not. Maybe that will be more revealed 16 as we go forward. 17 Q Now, turning to Blaustein 12, which is	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with 15 Mr. Depp was having with Amber? 16 A No. 17 Q The next line looks like it says, "She
Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to 15 himself or not. Maybe that will be more revealed 16 as we go forward. 17 Q Now, turning to Blaustein 12, which is 18 page 4 of this exhibit, there's a 3 at the top,	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with 15 Mr. Depp was having with Amber? 16 A No. 17 Q The next line looks like it says, "She 18 refuses to accept."
22 Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 6158 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to 15 himself or not. Maybe that will be more revealed 16 as we go forward. 17 Q Now, turning to Blaustein 12, which is 18 page 4 of this exhibit, there's a 3 at the top, 19 correct?	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with 15 Mr. Depp was having with Amber? 16 A No. 17 Q The next line looks like it says, "She 18 refuses to accept." 19 A Correct.
Q So Mr. Depp labeled something internal 1 to him as the devil? 2 A As a representation of something 3 horrible inside of himself, is what I would say. 4 Q So the devil was something horrible 5 inside of himself, correct? That's what 6 A Again, I don't think he ever said that, 7 so I'm going to be careful here. 8 The devil was the representation of the 9 battle that he had many days when he woke up with 10 depression and the anxiety and fears that he had. 11 Q Did Mr. Depp ever refer to himself as a 12 monster? 13 A I remember the word "monster" in my 14 office, but I don't know if he was referring to 15 himself or not. Maybe that will be more revealed 16 as we go forward. 17 Q Now, turning to Blaustein 12, which is 18 page 4 of this exhibit, there's a 3 at the top,	1 Q Okay. And at the top it says 2 Johnny/Debbie, correct? 3 A Correct. 4 Q All right. And then the date, it says 5 10/ what? 6 A I think that's 10/7. 7 Q So it says JD 10/21/14, correct? 8 A Correct. A lot of things, work, 9 intense work, fatigue, need a minute, here I can 10 say with certainty his words, "shit with my girl." 11 Q And what's that referring to? 12 A Difficulties he was having with Amber. 13 Q And do you recall what he was talking 14 about? What difficulty he was having with 15 Mr. Depp was having with Amber? 16 A No. 17 Q The next line looks like it says, "She 18 refuses to accept."

PLANET DEPOS

A No.

22 "Amber, fiancée," correct?

6163 6161 1 let's continue and maybe something's there. Q And to the right, it says, "Amber" ---O So he was trying to be sober from booze 2 what? 3 "Amber wedding." and pills, correct? A Were you talking at this point about 4 Correct. Okay. And then was it you who said potentially Mr. Depp and Amber marrying? "reward"? A Yes. He was talking about that, yes. 6 6 Okay. And then what does it say under A Yeah. Asking about where could he get rewards elsewhere. Where did he get reward - I "She refuses to accept"? 8 9 mean, I asked him where did he get rewards 9 "Wedding February." 10 And then what's next? 10 elsewhere. And there he said in the past MDMA, "Not want to go to marriage, 51 years 11 ecstasy, cocaine. 11 12 old." Q So what do you understand where you Q Were there any discussions that you had 13 write "MDMA, ecstasy, cocaine"? 13 14 with Mr. Depp where he had concerns about the age A I am not quite sure, but those are 15 difference between him and Amber? 15 things that he had used in the past. There is A I don't think so. 16 another possibility that I had asked him 16 17 specifically about that, but I don't think so. 17 Q Okay. 18 A No. 18 It's more likely that those were things he had What does it say under "51 years old"? 19 used in the past. 19 Q 20 "A lot of life experiences. You're 20 Q Do you know what pills Mr. Depp was 21 referring to, to be sober from? 21 being my mother and psychotic sister." A I know oxycodone was a main thrust of What did you understand Mr. Depp 6162 1 referring to where you wrote "You're being my 1 that type. 2 mother and my psychotic sister"? 2 Q And then it says -- back to the left, 3 it says, "left off." A I think that's something that he said – he told me he said to her. A Yeah. And that's probably a note to Q That Mr. Depp said to Amber? "You're myself to try to get back to. Left off a reward being my mother and psychotic sister"? loop mechanism. And it's parallel to a 6 A That's what I would think, yes. relationship. What kinds of rewards could come 8 Q Okay. Then the next line? back to him that could be healthy. What kinds of A "High tolerance for marijuana." rewards that could come from a relationship that 10 Q Who has a high tolerance for marijuana? 10 could be healthy? And then, talking about biology 11 changes. So I made a note to myself there to talk 11 A He did. All right. Turning to the next page, 12 about how the brain changes in the face of many of 13 which is Blaustein 15, and where -- I have a 13 these drugs over time. 14 number 5 on the top there. What does it --Q Did you talk with Mr. Depp at all that 15 "self-something"? 15 his brain can change as he continues to take these "Self-destructive very early." 16 medications -- these drugs? 16 Q And was Mr. Depp talking about himself 17 A Yes, I did. 17 18 And then it says 10/27/14. 18 being self-destructive very early? 19 19 A More on relationship issues, being A Yes. O Okay. How was he being -- how was 20 accused, in his word, of being manic. Grounded

PLANET DEPOS

21 Mr. Depp describing that he was self-destructive?

22

A I think -- again, I don't recall, but

21 from seeing children. Son is one of the positive

22 aspects of the relationship. I'm assuming he's

6165 6167 1 was, perhaps that's what that's referring to. 1 talking about his past relationship there. So Mr. Depp was off on --Q Mr. Depp was saying that Amber reminded him of his mom and his psychotic sister. 3 A Whatever date it was. 4 A That the relationship reminded him of -- the date. 5 And to the next page, Blaustein 17. 5 his relationship with his psychotic sister and his Says, "JD" at the top, and then 11/10/14. 6 mother, yes. 7 Do you see that? Q And Mr. Depp talked about that he was 8 8 being accused of being manic? A Yep. I have that. 9 9 Q Okay. And Mr. Depp came in to see you A Yes. 10 on 11/10/14? Did he say who accused him of being 10 0 11 manic? A Correct. 11 12 A I assume from this, it was Amber. 12 Okay. And what's the first line say. 13 O Turn to the next page, Blaustein 16. 13 "Some clouding, probably secondary to 14 THC." 14 And this is 10/29/14 at the top? What do you mean by "clouding"? 15 "Mood euthymic." 15 Q 16 What does that mean? A Well, it would have been something in 16 A Attention - "normal mood. Attention 17 confusion or something about his mental state or 17 18 decreased." 18 less sharp, less alert, perhaps. What do you mean by, "attention Q What's the next line say? 19 19 Q 20 decreased"? 20 A It says "No evidence of 21 mania/hypomania." A Attention, needing attention. "Memory What do you mean by that? 22 transitional difficulties." 6166 6168 Q What do you mean by having transitional A I didn't see in his presentation any 1 difficulties with his memory? evidence of mania or hypomania. 3 Okay. Next line. A It would have been part of a 4 Mini-Mental status test that I would have done in 4 "Discussion about relationships, core 5 our first session, where he would have trouble issues of trust. Amber says context" – contact. 6 holding on to memory of things from five minutes 6 I don't know. Okay. 7 ago. If I asked him to remember three words, he 0 8 "Fruitless meeting with her therapist." 8 may have had difficulty - he would have had 9 difficulty remembering those three words five Did you ever observe Mr. Depp with 10 mania or hypomania in any of your other sessions? 10 minutes later after distracting him with other 11 conversation. 11 A Not that I recall. Okay. And then what does it say after Q At 10/24/14, Mr. Depp came in for 12 Q 12 13 another individual session, correct? 13 that? A "THC, marijuana, is part of issue," A 11/24/14. The first line said "15 minutes late." 15 tetrahydrocannabinol, that's what THC stands for. 15 Q So you saw THC as an issue with 16 "15 minutes late. Clear, relationship 16

20 A Things that make him jealous or what 21 his role might be in jealousy.

17 stabilizing. Looking at jealous parts of him."

What do you mean by that, "looking at

22 ask him about what today might be, or today's date 22 Q And what made Mr. Depp jealous?

19 jealous parts of him"?

PLANET DEPOS

18

17 Mr. Depp's memory and attention; is that right?

19 least, yes, and perhaps the attention.

A Well, with the transitional memory at

21 present, more attention. Off on date." I would

MSE, mental status examination. "More

6171 A Well, about what was happening there, 1 of the individuals." Let's see. "Not logical 2 but with Amber I don't know. I can't recall. approach to Amber's work. Take care of emotions. Let's see my next notes, there was a Sobriety continuing." 4 triggering point. In my next note there's a 4 Q And then Blaustein 20. Move down to 5 5 triggering point, early breakup at 22, where an the last page. 6 6 actress cheated with a leading man. This is for 1/8/15, just to be clear. So was Mr. Depp jealous of Amber being 7 A 1/8/15, correct. with other men? 8 "22 minutes late. Vulnerability. 9 A I don't remember that specifically. 9 Woman in studio who admired Amber. Threat." 10 Q And turning to Blaustein 18, which Q What's that mean? What do you 11 looks like it starts at 12/7/14 --11 understand that to mean? 12 A Yeah. 12 That probably related to the prior 13 Q -- Mr. Depp came in for an individual 13 question. There's a woman who admired her that he 14 session? 14 felt jealous of. Let's see. The next thing is 15 A Correct. 15 something of vulnerability. "Instance of the Q And now it looks like you have 16 vulnerability. And internal feel, parallel to 17 "paranoia" in quotes. 17 vulnerability and then childhood inability. Free A Would have been his word. What he 18 or fight only way." What's that mean? "Free or fight only 19 meant by that, the elements were fear, envy, and 19 20 vigilance. 20 way"? Q So Mr. Depp told you something about 21 Free or fight -- or free and fight the 22 paranoia? 22 only way. And my understanding of that is be free 6170 6172 A Uh-huh. As he defined it. of the relationship or fight for it. And positive relatedness with Amber through" - well, "dash 2 And his elements of paranoia were fear, vulnerability." envy, and vigilance, as he told you? Q Did -- and 1/8/15 was the last time you A Yeah. saw or spoke to Mr. Depp as a patient, correct? Q Then what's the next day, 12/18/14? A I believe that's true. A Well, let's see. 12/18/14, yes. Q Did Mr. Depp describe to you at all how Q And Mr. Depp came in for a session? his jealousy would present itself, whether he was Uh-huh – yes. "Patient working so jealous of a man or a woman, in relation to Amber? 9 psychotherapy on the phone." It's possible it was A It could make him angry or make him 10 a phone session that I didn't mark as a phone 11 feel insecure. 11 session. THE COURT: Your next witness. 12 "Big fight with girlfriend yesterday. 13 MS. BREDEHOFT: Your Honor, our next 14 witness is Eric George. He was the attorney for 13 Struggling with how to separate. Let her tell you 15 Amber relating to the op-ed. 14 her feelings. Relationship needs to take care of THE COURT: All right. 16 15 you. Her to go to a safe zone, withdraw. 17 ERIC GEORGE, 16 Different than childhood experiences." 18 being first duly sworn, was examined 17 Q Then it says 1/6/15, correct? 19 and testified as follows: 18 A Correct. 20 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND 19 Q And what do these notes say? 21 COUNTERCLAIM PLAINTIFF 20 "Patient late 20 minutes. Positive 22 21 hypnotherapy session. The goal is to make a

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

22 beeline to bed. Using a relationship to take care

6175

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 20 Conducted on May 19, 2022 6173 1 BY MS. BREDEHOFT: Q Will you please state your name for the 3 record. 3 A Sure. Eric George. E-R-I-C, last name 5 is George, G-E-O-R-G-E. Q And could you also state your business

address, please. A Sure. 2121 Avenue of the Stars, 9 Suite 2800, Los Angeles, California 90067.

Q And what is the name of the law firm 10 11 that you work with?

12 A It's Browne, B-R-O-W-N-E, George, Ross, 13 O'Brien, Annaguey, & Ellis.

Q And you are an attorney, Mr. George? 14

15 A Iam. Iam.

6

O And I take it from the name of the firm 16 17 that you are one of the named partners?

18 A I am the.

19 Q What are your areas of practice?

20 A Litigation, largely in the business and 21 entertainment areas.

Have you handled defamation and libel

1 to the secretary -- the legal affairs secretary to

2 the governor Pete Wilson?

A Sure. From about March 1997 to January of 1999, I was counsel to then-Governor Pete Wilson, and my specific title was deputy legal affairs secretary.

Q Have you been recognized for your 8 career achievements since you have been an 9 attorney?

A Well, I'll say immodestly, yes. 11 Various ways lawyers are from time to time in 12 magazines and publications and whatnot.

Q And what, if any, recognition have you 14 received as one of the top 100 attorneys in 15 California?

A The legal paper annually puts out a 17 list of the top hundred attorneys in California. 18 I've been fortunate to be selected as one of those 19 for many years.

20 Q And what, if any, recognition have you 21 had as being a superlawyer in California?

Same answer, except that I believe it's

1 matters?

A I have.

Q Where are you barred? In other words, what states are you a member of the bar?

A Sure. In California; New York; and Washington, D.C.

Q And are you also a member or barred in the United States Supreme Court?

A I am.

10 Q Can you please tell us where you 11 attended undergraduate and law school?

12 A Sure. Georgetown for both undergrad 13 and law school.

Q What, if any, service did you have with 15 the counsel of the United States Senate Judiciary 16 Committee?

A Sure. In -- I'm just pausing to get my 17 18 dates correct here. In approximately March of 19 1999, I began service as counsel to the U.S. 20 Senate Judiciary Committee where I served to about 21 mid 2000.

And what, if any, service did you have

1 called Los Angeles Lawyer magazine. I could have 2 that wrong. Again, annually, they put out a list of their superlawyers.

Q All right. Are you also a member of the American Association of Trial Lawyers?

A Iam.

6

6174

What is one of the qualifications for becoming a member being invited to be a fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers?

A Sure. So the college reaches out to 10 11 individual lawyers who distinguish themselves and 12 generally occupy the top 1 percent of law 13 practice, and it's an organization dedicated to 14 development of professionalism within the practice 15 of law.

Q I'm going to now turn to Amber Heard, 16 17 and I'm going to ask you, Mr. George, how long 18 have you known Amber Heard?

19 A I have known Amber Heard, gosh, it's 20 got to be a good five years.

Q I'm going to be referring to an op-ed. 22 And I'm going to use the term "op-ed," it's

PLANET DEPOS

6179

obviously an "opinion editorial" that Amber Heard ended up ultimately publishing with the ACLU in

3 The Washington Post December 18, 2018.

So as I go through and ask these questions, I'm going to be using just the term 6 "op-ed."

Will you be comfortable with me using
"op-ed" and understand it to mean that particular
publication on December 18th, 2018?

10 A Sure.

11 Q So what, if any, legal representation 12 did you provide to Ms. Heard relating to the 13 op-ed?

14 A She presented to me a draft of the 15 op-ed and asked for my counsel in terms of 16 reviewing it, editing it, and finalizing it for 17 publication.

18 Q When is the first time Amber Heard 19 reached out to you in connection with the op-ed, 20 in reviewing the op-ed?

21 A It was certainly within the time frame 22 of December 6th, 2018.

Q In connection with the op-ed, what, if anything, was your objective in representing Amber Heard with respect to the review and revision of the op-ed?

5 A I reviewed it and spent some
6 significant time on it to make sure that there
7 would be no meritorious claims that could be
8 brought against her in connection with a
9 defamation or related type of tort claim. And
10 ideally, with that in mind, to minimize the
11 possibility of her ever being sued in connection
12 with publishing it.

13 Q So, Mr. George, I'm going to ask you to 14 take a look at Exhibit Number 9.

15 A Yes.

16 Q Are you familiar with this document?

17 A I am.

18 Q Please describe what it is?

19 A As its title, it says, "Judgment for 20 Dissolution of the Marriage between Amber Heard 21 and Mr. Depp."

22 Q Were you familiar with this document

1 and its content when you represented Amber Heard 2 relating to the review of the op-ed?

3 A Yes.

Q And what was your objective in representing and advising Amber Heard on the op-ed in connection with this stipulated judgment for the dissolution of marriage?

8 A So my objective was to make sure that
9 there would be no meritorious claim that could be
10 brought against Ms. Heard in connection with the
11 publication of an op-ed, whether that is a tort
12 related to, say, defamation or something akin to
13 it, but also including a contract-based breach
14 claim arising in connection with the judgment.

15 Q And what, if any, indications did you 16 have from Amber Heard during that time frame that 17 Amber did not intend to follow your advice or did 18 not care if she was in a compromising position or 19 might be at legal risk?

20 A So let me answer that this way: 21 Really, two points, number one, there was never 22 anything that she said to me to the effect that

6178

1 she was willing to run some risk of being sued or 2 that she wouldn't listen to my counsel or anything 3 of that sort.

Number two, that she affirmatively did follow, in all instances, my counsel with respect to these particular edits.

Q What, if any, legal advice provided by you to Amber Heard respecting The Washington Post op-ed was disregarded by Amber Heard?

10 A None, to my knowledge.

11 Q What, if any, legal advice provided by 12 you to Amber Heard respecting The Washington Post 13 op-ed was followed by Amber Heard?

14 A All of it.

15 Q What, if any, legal advice did you
16 provide to Amber Heard in connection with the
17 drafting and publication of the op-ed that was not
18 made in good faith by you?

19 A I acted in good faith throughout and 20 with the best of my abilities.

21 THE COURT: All right. Your next 22 witness.

PLANET DEPOS

888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Conducted on	May 19, 2022
1 MS. BREDEHOFT: Yes, Your Honor, we	6183 1 Mr. Depp hit Ms. Heard?
2 have Jessica Kovacevic. She's Amber's agent, and	2 A No.
3 that's approximately 27 minutes.	3 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard when
4 THE COURT: How do you spell the last	4 she was cast in the original Aquaman?
5 name for me?	5 A She was cast in – I was. She was cast
6 MS. BREDEHOFT: That's a tough one,	6 in Justice League first, and then the deal was to
7 K-O-V-A-C-E-V-I-C.	7 be in Justice League, the first Aquaman, and the
8 THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	8 second Aquaman.
9 JESSICA KOVACEVIC,	9 Q Did you assist Ms. Heard in procuring
10 being first duly sworn, was examined	10 the role of Mera in Aquaman?
11 and testified as follows:	11 A Yes.
12 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE PLAINTIFF AND	12 Q Was Aquaman a successful movie?
13 COUNTERCLAIM DEFENDANT	13 A Extremely.
14 BY MR. CHEW:	14 Q Was Ms. Heard's performance in the film
15 Q Good afternoon, Ms. Kovacevic. And,	15 well received critically?
16 Ms. Kovacevic, do you know that you are here today	16 A Yes.
17 in your personal capacity and also as a	17 Q Were there any negative views about
18 representative of your agency, WME?	18 Ms. Heard's performance in Aquaman?
19 A I do.	19 A In the press, you mean? Or what do you
20 Q Ms. Kovacevic, what do you do for work?	20 mean specifically?
21 A I'm a talent agent.	21 Q Well, in the press or otherwise.
22 Q Would you please describe in just very	22 A No, there weren't any negatives.
6182	6184
general terms what a talent agent does, generally?	1 Q As her talent agent, did you attempt to
A Generally, you procure work for your	2 renegotiate Ms. Heard's salary for Aquaman 2?
3 clients. You make introductions. You read their	3 A Yes.
4 scripts. You negotiate their deals.	4 Q When did you do that?
5 Q And I take it Ms. Heard is one of your	5 A We did that around this time last year.
6 clients.	6 Q Why did you attempt to renegotiate it
7 A Yes.	7 at all?
8 Q Did Ms. Heard have a successful career	8 A It's standard to renegotiate these
9 at the time you began working with her?	9 types of deals. It's normal practice. When a
10 A Yes.	10 movie – when Aquaman came out, it was the most
11 Q And over the period that you've worked	11 successful movie of all time, ever, so even more
12 for with Ms. Heard as her agent, what have your	12 so for that reason. But for any successful
13 job responsibilities entailed?	13 franchise movie, when you make a three- or a
14 A Like I mentioned before, introducing	14 four-picture deal like we did, in success, it's
15 her to producers and directors, writers, studio	15 typical to go back and renegotiate the deal.
16 executives, procuring work for her, introducing	16 Q And now getting to your point, why did
17 her — just introducing her to people that can	17 you choose to do it last year at this time?
18 employ her, and then negotiating her deals and	18 A Because that's when her option was
19 then dealing with whatever happens on — while she	19 exercised.
20 is working, anything that arises that needs	20 Q And when you did get around to trying
21 dealing with.	21 to negotiate, were you and WME successful in doing
22 Q Did you ever, at any point in time, see	22 that?

Transcript of Jury Trial - Day 20 Conducted on May 19, 2022

1 A Correct. 2 Q When did you call Warner Brothers to 3 renegotiate the next film? 4 A It would have been the end of February 5 last year. 6 Q What year is that, 2021? 7 A Yes. 8 Q At some point was there were there 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 11 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before it was way before this, it 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 6 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard has a 4 contract with L'Oréal, correct? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard has a 4 contract with L'Oréal, correct? 8 A Yes. 9 Q What's a bot? 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What open due attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6186 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes.
2 Q When did you call Warner Brothers to 3 renegotiate the next film? 4 A It would have been the end of February 5 last year. 6 Q What year is that, 2021? 7 A Yes. 8 Q At some point was there were there 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A Yes. 4 Conmunications. 5 Q Wore you working with Ms. Heard when 7 she signed that contract? 8 A Yes. 9 Q What's a bot? 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 4 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
3 renegotiate the next film? 4 A It would have been the end of February 5 last year. 6 Q What year is that, 2021? 7 A Yes. 8 Q At some point was there were there 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before - it was way before this, it it was way before - it was way before this, is months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 14 A Yes. 15 Q What is your educational background 16 A NYU. 17 Q What college did you attend? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 What was your major? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 Mshat year did you graduate? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
4 A It would have been the end of February 5 last year. 6 Q What year is that, 2021? 7 A Yes. 8 Q At some point was there — were there 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard when 7 she signed that contract? 8 A Yes. 9 Q What's a bot? 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was — 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
5 last year. 6 Q What year is that, 2021? 7 A Yes. 8 Q At some point was there — were there 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A Yes. 6 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard when 7 she signed that contract? 8 A Yes. 9 Q What's a bot? 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What was your major? 20 Rommunications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was — 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
6 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard when 7 A Yes. 8 Q At some point was there were there 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Were you working with Ms. Heard rhes seigned that contract? 8 A Yes. 9 Q What's a bot? 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6186 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
7 she signed that contract? 8 A Yes. 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before – it was way before this, it 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What vas query and you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 10 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 21 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 22 A Yes. 23 Q At that time, what were the terms of 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
8 A Yes. 9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 20 Polid there come a time when Ms. Heard 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 6 by that point.
9 press reports that Ms. Heard was getting released 10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 10 A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 3 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
10 from Aquaman 2? 11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this, It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 20 Robert My would they? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 24 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 4 No. Why would terms? 5 A The financial terms? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 6 In A A bot is a fake account that's created 11 to execute a certain objective. 12 Q What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6186 6188 6188 6188 6188 6188 6188 618
11 A There were online rumors for a while 12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 4 What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was — 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
12 that she was being replaced. 13 Q When did you first hear about those? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 16 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 4 What is your educational background 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was — 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
13 since high school? 14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 10 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 13 since high school? 14 A College. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was — 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
14 A First, I don't know exactly when, but 15 it was way before – it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 6 by that point. 6 What college. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6 188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was — 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
15 it was way before — it was way before this. It 16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 15 Q What college did you attend? 16 A NYU. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was— 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
16 was maybe even a year before this, six months 17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 6 by that point. 16 A NYU. 17 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 17 Q What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
17 before, maybe. 18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 16 What year did you graduate? 18 A 2005. 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 4 Knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
18 Q So nobody ever told you that Warner 19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 23 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 24 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 25 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 26 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 27 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 28 Ms. Heard? 29 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 30 Ms. Heard? 31 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 31 Ms. Heard? 32 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 33 Ms. Heard? 34 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 35 Ms. Heard? 36 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 36 Ms. Heard? 36 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 36 Ms. Heard? 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 36 Ms. Heard? 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 36 Ms. Heard? 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 36 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 39 Ms. Heard? 30 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 30 Ms. Heard? 30 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 30 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 30 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 30 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 30 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 31 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 32 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 31 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 36 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 36 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 38 Ms. Heard as her talent agent had had her talent agent had had
19 Brothers misrepresented the reason that they were 20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 19 Q What was your major? 20 A Communications. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 6 Yes. 6 Yes. 7 G When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
20 replacing Ms. Heard, correct? 21 A No. Why would they? 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 23 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 24 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 25 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 26 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 27 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 28 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 29 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 21 No. When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 28 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 29 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 21 No. When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 28 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 29 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 21 No. When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 28 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 29 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 20 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 21 No. When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 28 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had
21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Q Did there come a time when Ms. Heard 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6186 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 4 Knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 21 Q When WME first began working with 22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
22 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 2 Ms. Heard as her talent agent, you said she had 6188 6188 6188 6188 6188 6188 6188 618
1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 4 Knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
1 was restored to her role in Aquaman 2? 2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 1 had some success. How well known was Ms. Heard? 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
2 A Yes. 3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 2 A She was pretty famous. She was 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
3 Q At that time, what were the terms of 4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 3 within the industry you could call anyone and they 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
4 her restoration to Aquaman 2? 5 A The financial terms? 6 Q Yes. 4 knew who she was. So she had a certain level of fame. She had starred in movies and shows already by that point.
5 A The financial terms? 5 fame. She had starred in movies and shows already 6 by that point.
6 Q Yes. 6 by that point.
7 A She was going to be making \$2 million 7 Q Going back and taking a wider lens, you
8 on the second film. 8 know, over the time that you've the several
9 Q Was that consistent with the original 9 years you've worked for with Ms. Heard, how
10 contract? 10 would you characterize the arc of her career?
11 A Yes. 11 A I would say she was a known actress
12 Q Is this consistent with what Warner 12 when I started working with her, like she was the
13 Brothers originally gave as the rationale for not 13 one that you could call executives and producers
14 using her in Aquaman 2? 14 about and everyone knew her name. She hadn't yet,
15 A The lack of chemistry between her and 15 like, reached big star status, but she was
16 Jason? 16 definitely, you know, she could get the lead of an
17 Q Yes. 17 independent movie. She could get the lead of a TV
18 A Yes. 18 series. When I worked with her, we slowly started
19 Q So did there come a time when WME came 19 to, like, strategically, you know, have her work
19 Q So did there come a time when WME came 20 to understand that Ms. Heard's role as Mera in 19 to, like, strategically, you know, have her work 20 on some more prestigious projects and work with,
19 Q So did there come a time when WME came 19 to, like, strategically, you know, have her work

6189

1 that was a, you know, turning point for her. And

2 then Aquaman, you know, subsequently was obviously

3 the -- you know, the biggest thing she had ever

4 been a part of.

Q And is the arc of her career now on the upswing with her being part of Aquaman 2?

A No.

Q Tell me what you mean. Why not?

9 A Because, typically, when you have an 10 actor who is in a movie as successful as that, as 11 Aquaman was, their career totally changes, and 12 they're in a different echelon. They, you know, 13 get way more offers. They're just put in a

14 different place, position-wise, with studios.15 They're more bankable, so she can greenlight16 projects.

All of those kind of things are
18 consistent with when you're in a blockbuster of
19 that size, and with her, that did not happen. You
20 know, it happened, you know, very significantly
21 for her co-star. Obviously, he's the lead of the
22 film and he's the title character, but even a

on way 19, 2022

6191

6192

1 now. I can look it up. It had a working title at

2 the time - that they took away from her and, you

3 know, the lead actor who was the producer on it

4 very much wanted it to be her and was very

5 frustrated with the process and no one – no one

6 could say out loud "We're taking this away from

7 her because, you know, of this bad press," because 8 it's nothing she did and it's all hearsay, and

9 then it's all, you know, whatever.

10 But there's no other reason.

11 Q Now, Ms. Kovacevic you've testified a 12 bit about Adam Waldman, correct?

13 A Correct.

14 Q And can you point us to any career 15 opportunities that Ms. Heard has lost because of 16 any statements made by Mr. Waldman?

17 A I mean, that Amazon movie, for one, is 18 one that is tangible because that is an example of 19 something she had before all of that that was then 20 taken away. I know that a campaign she shot for 21 TOD's via Katie Slater was scrapped and not used.

There was not another specific example

6190

small percentage of that did not happen for her.
 So that's my assessment.

Q What evidence, sitting here today, do 4 you have that this caused her career any harm?

A Because, I mean, the evidence in
that — in my experience and the experience of my
colleagues and the experience of this business,
you — your career takes a turn after something
like that. She was very well received in the
movie at the time. Everyone was very happy with
ther. At the time there were no issues. And then
to have a complete downturn after that and then
have that coincide with constant tweets and
hen egativity put out about her, I don't have a
hyphysical piece of paper of evidence, but it's the
only logical conclusion I can draw.

17 Q Can you name a single role she has lost 18 as a result of any activity by Adam Waldman or 19 anyone at his behest?

20 A There was a movie at Amazon that she 21 had been offered with Gael Garcia Bernal – I 22 don't know what the final title of it is called 1 because, like I said to you, no one is going to

2 say to me, "Oh, we can't hire her because of these

3 tweets," or whatever. They just don't want to

4 hire someone that has bad press around them from,

5 you know, these accusations calling them -- no one

6 wants someone being accused of a liar and making

something up and, you know, abusing somebody. No

one wants that association with their project.

9 Q And directing your attention ten pages 10 into the article, there's another quote from

11 Mr. Waldman. Mr. Waldman states in this article

12 'Quite simply, this was an ambush, a hoax. They

13 set Mr. Depp up by calling the cops, but the first

14 attempt didn't do the trick. The officers came to

15 the penthouses, thoroughly searched and

16 interviewed, and left after seeing no damage to

17 face or property. So Amber and her friends

18 spilled a little wine and roughed the place up,

19 got their story straight under the direction of a

20 lawyer and publicist, and then placed a second

21 call to 911."

22 Did I read that correctly?

PLANET DEPOS

6193 6195 A It just shows the top part of that on 1 Q Okay. And why is that? this page, but the top part was correct. A Because you make the initial deals, you Q Okay. Did any potential -- was WME 3 know, before the movie has done, you know, well. aware of Adam's statement, Mr. Waldman's And then when the movie overperforms like that, statements, in this particular article? it's just — it's a custom. A Yes. 6 Q In light of the success of Aquaman, EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR THE DEFENDANT AND would you expect that Amber Heard would be **COUNIERCLAIM PLAINIIFF** 8 receiving endorsements as of this time? BY MS. BREDEHOFT: Q Now, you talked earlier about there 10 9 A Yes. 11 being a tweet from Adam. I assume you're 10 Q And what is the typical -- what is the 12 referring to Adam Waldman; is that correct? 11 typical process that happens after someone has A Yes. 13 12 starred in a very successful movie such as Aquaman 14 Q And what, if any, impact did it have on 13 and Amber was Mera? 15 Amber's career and career path to have Mr. Depp's 14 A The endorsement department would -a16 lawyers putting out statements in the press and in 15 combination of offers and then seeking out offers 17 tweets that Amber Heard was lying, making things 18 up, creating a hoax of abuse? 16 that - seeking out opportunities. 19 A I think that his comments spurred on --Q Now, given Amber's career trajectory 17 20 it just added fuel to the fire. So there was 18 leading up to and immediately after the success of 21 already so much media coverage. 19 Aquaman 1, did you expect her career to go on an Q And that's what you observed? 20 upward, downward trajectory, or stay the same? A I expected an upward trajectory. 21 22 And why is that? 6194 6196 A That's what I observed. A Because in success of a film like that, 2 Q I'm going to take you to Aquaman, and it's usually always the case. 3 I'll call it Aquaman 1, just to make it easier to Q And immediately after the successes of 4 understand. What, if any, performance issues were 4 Aquaman, would you have expected Amber's annual 5 raised with Amber Heard by anyone that was earnings to increase, decrease, or stay the same 6 responsible for the filming of Aquaman? compared to the previous five years? A No performance issues raised 7 A I would have expected them to increase. whatsoever. 8 And why is that? Q And what was your understanding of how Because her profile had been raised 10 Amber tested with the audiences in Aquaman? 10 internationally. She was in a movie that was 11 successful worldwide. And when you are in a movie A My understanding was that she tested 12 extremely well. 12 that performs that well worldwide, your O And this is -- and Aquaman has 13 13 bankability is stronger, you can finance an 14 reflected all the markers of a very successful 14 independent film more easily. You can greenlight 15 movie at this point? 15 a film more easily. You can just do more and for 16 A Yes. 16 more money. 17 Q You testified earlier that it's quite 17 Q Do you recall what the budget was for 18 typical, when you have a series of three to four 18 Aquaman? 19 films in a franchise or a series, to be able to The first one? I don't know. It would 20 renegotiate as you go into the sequels. 20 have been probably somewhere between 150 and 200 Do you recall that testimony? 21 21 million.

> 22 PLANET DEPOS

Q

Immediately after the success of

22

Yes.

1 Aquaman, would you have expected Ms. Heard to 1 couple of them a year. It just depends. So I 2 continue to earn at least the fee she made on 2 wouldn't put a number on it, but definitely more 3 Aquaman on future big-budget studio films or less than zero. Q And has Amber starred in more than one or more? 5 project per year since then? A That becomes an actor's quote, their 6 fee. And, yes, typically, like, you will then 6 A No. Q Immediately after the success of 7 earn your -- not on a tiny independent film, you 8 Aquaman, did you expect Amber to earn between \$5-8 couldn't make that much money on that, but another 9 and \$10 million a year for the next five years? 9 studio film, another film on a streamer or 10 whatever, something like that, you would make that A I would expect to renegotiate on 11 much or potentially get a raise. 11 Aquaman 2, most certainly, and so right there, 12 that would have been significantly more, and she Q Other than Aquaman 2, has Amber 13 would have – yes, I would have expected her to 13 obtained any roles with a budget the size of 14 Aquaman's? 14 earn more in a combination of TV, film, and more 15 endorsements. 15 A No. Q Was it your understanding that WME Q Has she been hired for any films with 16 17 passed on to L'Oréal suggestions to assist them in 17 budgets for over a hundred million? 18 being able to block some of the harassing 18 A No. 19 Q Immediately after the success of 19 Instagrams they were getting at that time? 20 Aquaman, would you expect the success of Aquaman 20 A Yes. 21 MS. BREDEHOFT: All right. Let's bring 21 and her starring role in that film to increase her 22 up 30 again, please. 22 ability to get more movie studios to be interested 6198 6200 1 in her, decrease, or stay the same? Q Now, did, in fact, L'Oréal suspend Increase. having Amber Heard on the International Women's 3 0 And did it? 3 Day campaign? \mathbf{A} No. 4 Yes. A Would you expect her to get more TV Tell us what the conditions were for 5 roles? 6 6 the renewal. A Yes. Just essentially that they were 8 And why? renewing her. It was the same fee. That was the Why? Because I mentioned earlier in 9 bulk of it. It wasn't, you know, like a raise, 10 the conversation, you know, TV and films are so 10 but they were extending her. 11 more blended now, and there's much less of a Q Okay. And typically, coming out of the 12 delineation between picking projects between film 12 success of Aquaman, would you have anticipated 13 and TV. 13 that Amber could have negotiated larger fees for O And did Amber receive more TV roles as 14 commercial projects? 15 a result of Aquaman, the success of Aquaman? 15 A Yes, we would. 16 A No. 16 Okay. And why would that be? Q Immediately after the success of 17 A Because her profile had been raised. 18 Aquaman, would you have expected Amber to star in 18 She was, you know -- she had done something super 19 more than one project per year, less, or the same? 19 successful, so, typically, that's what you do. A It depends if it was a big - you know, 20 That would just be the standard practice.

PLANET DEPOS

21 Aquaman takes up six months of the year. Big 22 movies take up longer time. Indies, you can do a

Q When did you first learn about the

22 change org petition that was out there to try to

6203 get Amber Heard dropped from Aquaman 2? 1 used, in your mind, to ascertain the asking price 2 for an actor in a similar film? I don't know when I first saw it. 3 Were you aware of it as of May 27, 3 A Yes. 2020? Would you consider Ana de Armas' career 5 to be comparable to Amber's initially -- where 5 A Yes. Amber would have been after Aguaman 1? 6 You earlier talked about bots in 7 A Yes, I would say that would be a 7 response to one of Mr. Chew's questions. What, if 8 anything, was your understanding of these bots at 8 comparable – that would be a good comp. 9 9 this time -- during this time frame? THE COURT: All right. Yes, ma'am. Is 10 that what you have for today? 10 A My understanding is just based off my MS. BREDEHOFT: That's it. 11 own — mainly based off my own research just 11 12 THE COURT: Okay. All right. Ladies 12 clicking on the accounts myself and then 13 discussing it amongst the team. 13 and gentlemen, we've come to the end of our day 14 and the end of our week. So I want to make sure 14 And what did you learn when you did 15 that? 15 you have a good three days and come back for our 16 A Just as I would go through, you know, 16 last week of testimony and enjoy your weekend. 17 I just want to remind you again of what 17 daily, just looking at comments or, you know, just 18 the negative comments, clicking on them. Many of 18 we need to remember as we go through the weekend, 19 okay? So you're not to read anything about this 19 them were just kind of accounts made for this kind 20 of commentary or just accounts that just had, you 20 case. You're not to watch anything about this 21 case. You're not to listen to anything about the 21 know, no followers, no post, nothing, or followed 22 case. This applies to television, newspapers, 22 just Amber and Johnny, things like that. 6202 6204 Q And I'm sorry. And so what did you 1 magazines, the Internet, and any online sites. 2 learn from clicking onto those that led you to 2 Further, you're not to read, watch, or listen to believe they were bots? anything about this case on any social media, A That they weren't consistent with what networking site, or streaming service. 5 I know to be actual Instagram accounts. In addition, you must not communicate Q When you look to set a career with anyone about the case, whether in person, trajectory for an actor who just broke out in a over the phone, by email, text, or instant 8 major franchise film, would you look to other messaging or by any other electronic or 9 comparable actors' careers to ascertain what type 9 nonelectronic means. This includes your fellow 10 of acting jobs they could get? 10 jurors, friends, family, co-workers, A I mean, I've been doing this job for, 11 acquaintances, and strangers. 12 you know, quite some time, so I don't necessarily I also instruct you that you cannot do 13 look to one or the other. But, in general, when 13 any research or make inquiries about this case, 14 someone is in, you know, what was at the time the 14 whether online or by any other means. For 15 most successful film ever released, the natural 15 example, you cannot look information up on the 16 Internet as related to the case or related to 16 progression is growth and more films, more, you

> es |22 So e PLANET DEPOS

17 know, more work, more money, all of that stuff.

19 film ever," you're referring to Aquaman 1,

20 correct?

21

22

A Correct.

And when you say "the most successful

Okay. Are comparable actors' salaries

17 persons involved in the case, nor may you consult

So enjoy your weekend. We'll see you

18 dictionaries or other reference materials. What

19 you learn about this case is limited to what you

20 learn in the four walls of this courtroom when

21 proceedings are underway, all right?

Conducted or	1 May 19, 2022
6205	1 welra dona for tanight?
1 bright and early at 9:00, ready to go on Monday	1 we're done for tonight?
2 morning, okay? Thank you.	2 MR. CHEW: No. Thank you very much,
3 (Whereupon, the jury exited the	3 Your Honor.
4 courtroom and the following proceedings took	4 THE COURT: All right. We'll see you
5 place.)	5 tomorrow morning, 8:00 a.m.
6 THE COURT: All right. Also, in this	6 MR. CHEW: Thank you, Your Honor.
7 matter, Ms. Heard and Mr. Depp, please do not do	7 MS. BREDEHOFT: Thank you.
8 any posts on social media over the weekend and no	8 THE BAILIFF: All rise.
9 public statements, please, all right?	9 (Whereupon, the trial was recessed at
10 And we will see you on Monday morning.	10 5:00 p.m. to reconvene at 9:00 a.m., Monday, May
11 As for the attorneys, 8:00 a.m.	11 23, 2022.)
12 tomorrow. I thank you for all the jury	12
13 instructions, objections. Going through those	13
14 now. I appreciate that. I am missing some	14
15 exhibits from depositions that we need to get, so	15
16 if you get with Jamie so we can get them all taken	16
17 care of for the week.	17
18 Another thing that I'm doing, just to	18
19 give you information, I'm getting IT together to	19
20 do a laptop for the jurors for deliberations. The	20
21 laptop is going to be scrubbed, and it's just	21
22 going to have the audio and the video files on	22
6206	6208
1 them, okay? So they're going to get me a mockup	1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
2 by Tuesday. It's just going it's not going to	2 I, JUDITH E. BELLINGER, RPR, CRR, the
3 have any Wi-Fi or Internet. There are no	3 court reporter before whom the foregoing hearing
4 passwords. So it's just going to have that on it.	4 was taken, do hereby certify that the foregoing
5 So once I get it and I approve it, I'm	5 excerpt transcript is a true and correct record of
6 going to have both parties take a look at it and	6 the proceedings; that said proceedings were taken
7 make sure everything is on there that's supposed	7 by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to
8 to be on there. And that's going to go to the	8 typewriting under my direction; and that I am
9 jury when the physical evidence goes to the jury,	9 neither counsel for, related to, nor employed by
10 okay? Just seemed like that was a better way to	10 any of the parties to this case and have no
11 do it for the audio and video files, okay?	11 interest, financial or otherwise, in its outcome.
12 As far as times go, I can give you your	12 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set
13 updated times as of this minute.	13 my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 20th day
14 For plaintiff, plaintiff has used 42	14 of May, 2022.
15 hours and 45 minutes.	15 My Commission Expires: September 30, 2024
Defendant has used 53 hours and 1	16
17 minute.	17 Quolith C. Bellinger
18 So the time remaining for the	18
19 plaintiffs is 18 hours and 30 minutes.	19 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
And the time for the defendants is 8	20 THE COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA
21 hours and 14 minutes, okay?	21
So anybody have any other issues before	22